keep in touch

Open-Xchange □□□

□□□□

Open-Xchange □□□: □□□□

□□□□ □□□, 25. □□ 2014 □□ 6.22.7

□□ © 2006-2014 OPEN-XCHANGE Inc. , □□□□□□□□□ Open-Xchange Inc., □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□Open-Xchange Inc.□ □□ □□□□□□Open-Xchange Inc. □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□

1 □□□□□□ 1

1.1 □□□□□□ 1

1.2 Open-Xchange □□□□□□□□ 2

1.3 □□□□□□□□ 4

1.3.1 □□□□ 4

1.3.2 □□□□□□ 4

1.4 □□ 5

1.5 □□□□ 6

2 □□□ 9

2.1 □□□□□ 9

2.2 □□□□□ 9

2.2.1 □□□□□□□ 9

2.2.2 □□□□□□ 11

2.2.3 □□ 12

2.2.4 □□□ 13

2.2.5 Dock 13

2.2.6 □□□□□ 14

2.2.7 □□□□ 15

2.2.7.1 □□□□□□ 15

2.2.7.2 □□□□□□□□□□□ 15

2.2.8 □□□□ 16

2.2.8.1 □□□□ 17

2.2.9 □□□□ 17

2.3 □□□□□□□□ 17

2.4 □□□□□ 19

2.4.1 □□□□ 19

2.4.2 □□□□□ 19

2.4.3 □□□□ 19

2.4.4 □□□□ 19

2.4.5 □□□□□□ 21

2.4.6 □□□□□□□□□□□□ 21

3 □□□□□□ 23

3.1 □□ 23

3.2 □□□□□ 24

3.2.1 □□□□□□□□□□□□□ 24

3.2.2 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 24

3.3 □□□□□□□□ 24

3.3.1 □□□□□□ 24

3.3.2 □□□□□□□□ 26

3.4 □□□□□□ 27

3.4.1 □□□□□□ 27

3.4.2 □□□□□□□□ 27

3.4.3 □□□□□□□□ 28

3.4.4 □□□□□ 29

3.4.5 □□□□□□ 29

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

3.4.6 □□□□□□□□□□□ ... 30
3.5 □□□□□□ ... 32
3.5.1 □□□□□□□ ... 32
3.5.1.1 □□□□□□□ ... 33
3.5.1.2 □□□□□ ... 33
3.5.1.3 □□□□□□□□ ... 34
3.5.1.4 □□□□□□ ... 34
3.5.1.5 □□□□□□ ... 35
3.5.1.6 □□□□ ... 35
3.5.2 □□□□□□ ... 36
3.5.3 □□□□□□ ... 36
3.6 □□□□□□ ... 36
3.6.1 □□□□□□ ... 36
3.6.2 □□□□□□□□ ... 38
3.6.3 □□□□□□□□□□□ ... 38
3.6.4 □□□□□□ ... 39
3.6.5 □□□□□□ ... 39
3.6.6 □□□□□□□□ ... 39
3.6.7 □□□□□□ ... 40
3.6.8 □□□□□□ ... 40
3.6.9 □□□□□□□□□ ... 41
3.6.10 □□□□□□□□□ ... 42
3.6.11 □□□□□□ ... 42
4 □□□□□ ... 43
4.1 □□ ... 43
4.2 □□□□□ ... 44
4.2.1 □□□□□□□□□□□□ ... 44
4.2.2 □□□□□□□□□□□ ... 44
4.2.3 □□□□□□□□□□□□□ ... 44
4.3 □□□□□□□ ... 46
4.3.1 □□□□□ ... 46
4.3.2 □□□□□□□ ... 47
4.4 □□□□□ ... 48
4.4.1 □□□□□□ ... 48
4.4.2 □□□□□ ... 49
4.4.3 □□□□□ ... 49
4.4.4 □□□□□□□□ ... 50
4.4.5 □□□□□□□ ... 51
4.4.6 □□□□□□□□ ... 51
4.5 □□□□□ ... 53
4.5.1 □□□□ ... 54
4.5.2 □□□□□□□□□□□□ ... 54
4.5.3 □□□□ ... 54
4.5.4 □□□□ ... 55
4.5.5 □ vCard □□□□□□□ ... 55
4.6 □□□□□□□ ... 56
4.6.1 □□□□□□□□□ ... 56
4.6.2 □□□□□□□□□□□□ ... 57
4.6.3 □□□□□□□□□□□□ ... 57
4.7 □□□□□ ... 58
4.7.1 □□□□□ ... 58
4.7.2 □□□□□ ... 58

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

4.7.3 □□□□□ 59
4.7.4 □□□□□ 59
4.7.5 □□□□□□□ 60
4.7.6 □□□□□ 60
4.7.7 □□□□□□□□ 60
4.7.8 □□□□□□□□ 62
4.7.9 □□ vCard □□□□□□□ 62
4.7.10 □□□□□ 62
4.7.11 □□□□□ 62

5 □□□□ 65

5.1 □□ 65

5.2 □□□□□ 66
5.2.1 □□□□□□□□□□□ 66
5.2.2 □□□□□□□□□□ 66
5.2.2.1 □□□□□□□□ 66
5.2.2.2 □□□□□□□□□□ 66
5.2.3 □□□□□□□□□□□□ 67

5.3 □□□□□□ 68
5.3.1 □□□□ 68
5.3.2 □□□□□□ 69
5.3.3 □□□□□□ 70
5.3.3.1 □□□□□□□□□□ 70
5.3.3.2 □□□□□□□□□□ 71

5.4 □□□□□□□ 72
5.4.1 □□□□□□□□□ 72
5.4.2 □□□□□□ 72
5.4.2.1 □□□□□□ 72
5.4.2.2 □□□□□□□□□ 73
5.4.2.3 □□□□□□□□□□□□ 74
5.4.2.4 □□□□□□□□□□□□ 74
5.4.2.5 □□□□□□□□□ 75
5.4.2.6 □□□□□□□□□ 76
5.4.3 □□□□□□ 77
5.4.4 □□□□□□□□ 77
5.4.5 □□□□□□ 79
5.4.6 □□□□□□ 82
5.4.7 □□□□□□□ 83

5.5 □□□□ 84
5.5.1 □□□□□□□□□□ 85
5.5.2 □□□□□□□□□□□□ 86
5.5.3 □□□□□□□□□□ 86
5.5.4 □□□□□□ 87
5.5.5 □□□□ 88
5.5.6 □□□□□□□ 89
5.5.7 □□□□□□□□□□ 89
5.5.8 □□□□□□□□ 90
5.5.8.1 □□□□□ 91
5.5.8.2 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 91
5.5.8.3 □□□□□□□□□□□ 91
5.5.9 □□□□ 92
5.5.10 □ iCal □□□□□□ 92
5.5.11 □□□□□□ 92

5.6 □□□□□□ 93

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

5.6.1 □□□□ 93
5.6.2 □□□□ □□ □ □□ □ □□ □ □□ □ 93
5.7 □□□□□□□□□□ 94
5.7.1 □□□□□□□□□ 94
5.7.2 □□□□□□□□□□□□□ 94
5.8 □□□□□ 95
5.8.1 □□□□ 95
5.8.2 □□□□ 95
5.8.3 □□□□□□□□ 95
5.8.4 □□□□□□ 97
5.8.5 □□□□ 98
5.8.6 □□□□□□□□□□ 98
5.8.7 □□□□□□□ 99
5.8.8 □□□□□□□ 100
5.8.9 □□□□ 100
5.8.10 □□□□ 101
5.8.11 □ CalDAV □□□□ 101
5.8.11.1 □ Thunderbird □□ 101

6 □□□□ 103

6.1 □□ 103
6.2 □□□□□ 104
6.2.1 □□□□□□□□□□□ 104
6.2.2 □□□□□□□□□□ 104
6.2.3 □□□□□□□□□□□□□ 105
6.3 □□□□□□ 105
6.3.1 □□□□ 105
6.3.2 □□□□□□ 107
6.4 □□□□ 108
6.4.1 □□□□□□ 108
6.4.2 □□□□□□□□ 109
6.4.3 □□□□□□ 110
6.4.4 □□□□□□□ 111
6.5 □□□□ 112
6.5.1 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 113
6.5.2 □□□□□□□□□□ 113
6.5.3 □□□□□□ 114
6.5.4 □□□□ 114
6.5.5 □□□□□□□□□□ 116
6.5.6 □□□□□□□□ 116
6.5.7 □□□□□ 116
6.5.7.1 □□□□□□□□□□□ 117
6.5.8 □□□□ 117
6.6 □□□□□□ 118
6.6.1 □□□□ 118
6.6.2 □□□□□□ 118
6.7 □□□□ 119
6.7.1 □□□□ 119
6.7.2 □□□□ 119
6.7.2.1 □□□□□□ 119
6.7.3 □□□□□□□□□ 120
6.7.4 □□□□ 121
6.7.5 □□□□ 122

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

6.7.6 □□□□□□□ 122
6.7.7 □□□□□□□ 123
6.7.8 □□□□ 123
6.7.9 □□□□ 124

7 □□□□□□ 125

7.1 □□ 125

7.2 □□□□□ 126
7.2.1 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 126
7.2.2 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 126
7.2.3 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 126

7.3 □□□□□□□□ 127
7.3.1 □□□□□□ 127
7.3.2 □□□□□□□□ 128

7.4 □□□□□□□ 129
7.4.1 □□□□□□ 129
7.4.2 □□□□□□□□ 130
7.4.3 □□□□□□ 131
7.4.4 □□□□□□□□□□□ 131
7.4.5 □□□□□□□□ 132

7.5 □□□□□□□ 133
7.5.1 □□□□ 134
7.5.2 □□□□ 134

7.6 □□□□□□□□ 135
7.6.1 □□□□□□□□ 135
7.6.2 □□□□□□□□ 135
7.6.2.1 □□□□□□□□ 135
7.6.2.2 □□□□ 136
7.6.2.3 □□□□□□ 137
7.6.3 □□□□□□□□ 138
7.6.4 □□□□□□□□ 138
7.6.5 □□□□□□□□□□ 139
7.6.6 □□□□□□□□□□□ 140
7.6.7 □□□□□□□□ 141
7.6.8 □ WebDAV □□□□□□□□ 142
7.6.8.1 □ Linux □□□ 142
7.6.8.2 □ Windows XP □□□ 143
7.6.8.3 □ Windows Vista □□□ 143
7.6.8.4 □ Windows 7 □□□ 143

8 □□ 145

8.1 □□ 145

8.2 □□ 147
8.2.1 □□□□□□□ 147
8.2.2 □□□□ 147
8.2.3 □□□□ 151
8.2.3.1 □□□□□□□□ 151
8.2.3.2 □□□□□□□□ 152
8.2.4 □□□□□ 154
8.2.4.1 □□□□□ 154
8.2.4.2 UWA □□ 154
8.2.5 □□□□□□□□ 157
8.2.5.1 □□□□□□ 157

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.2.5.2 □□□□□□ 160
8.2.5.3 □□□□□□□□ 161
8.2.5.4 □□□□□□ 164
8.2.5.5 □□□□ 168
8.2.6 □□□□□□ 169
8.2.6.1 □□□□ 169
8.2.6.2 □□ 172
8.2.7 □□□□□□□□ 174
8.2.8 □□□□□□ 175
8.2.9 □□□□□□□□ 176
8.2.10 □□□□□□ 177
8.2.10.1 □□□□□□ 177
8.2.10.2 □□□□□□ 177
8.2.11 □□ 178
8.2.11.1 □□□ 178
8.2.11.2 □□□□ 179
8.2.12 □□□□□□ 180
8.3 □□ 181
8.3.1 □□□□□□□□□ 181
8.3.2 □□ iCal □□□□□□□□ 181
8.3.2.1 □□□□ iCal □□□ 181
8.3.2.2 □□ iCal □□□□□□□□ 183
8.3.2.3 □□ iCal □□ 184
8.3.3 □□ vCard □□□□□□ 184
8.3.4 □□ CSV □□□□□□ 184
8.3.4.1 □□ CSV □□□□□□□□□ 184
8.3.4.2 □□□□□□□□□□ CSV □□□□ 186
8.3.4.3 □□□□ MS Outlook CSV □□□ 188
8.3.4.4 □□□□□□ MS Outlook CSV □□□□□□□□□□ 188
8.3.4.5 □□□□□□□□ MS Outlook CSV □□□□ 188
8.3.4.6 □□ CSV □□ 190
8.4 □□ 191
8.4.1 □ WebDAV □□□□□ 191
8.4.2 □ WebDAV □□□□□□□ 191
8.5 □□□□□ 192
8.5.1 □□□□□□□□□□□□ 192
8.5.1.1 □□□□□□□□□ 192
8.5.1.2 □□□□□□□□□ 192
8.5.1.3 □□□□□□□ 193
8.5.1.4 □□□□□□□□□□□□ 194
8.5.1.5 □□□□□□□□□ 194
8.5.2 □□□□□□□□□□□ 194
8.5.3 □□□□□ 195
8.5.4 □□□□□□ 197
8.5.5 □□□□□ 197
8.5.6 □□□□□□□□□ 197
8.5.7 □□□□□ 197
8.6 □□□□ 199
8.6.1 □□□□□□□□□□□ 199
8.6.2 □□□□□□□□□□□ 199
8.6.2.1 □□□□□□□□□□ 200
8.6.2.2 □□□□□□□□□□ 201
8.6.3 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 202
8.6.4 □□□□□□□□□ 204
8.6.5 □□□□□ 205

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.6.6 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 207
8.7 □□□□□ 207
8.7.1 □□□□□□□□□□□□□ 207
8.7.2 □□□□□□□ □ 208
8.7.3 □□□□ 209
8.7.3.1 □□□□□□□□ 211
8.7.4 □□□□ 212
8.7.4.1 □□□□□ 214
8.7.5 □□□□□□□□□□□ 215
8.8 □□□□ 216
8.8.1 □□□□□□□□□□□□ 216
8.8.2 □□□□□□□□□□ 216
8.8.3 □□□□□□□ 216
8.8.4 □□□□□□□□ 217
□□ 219

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

Chapter 1. □□□□□□

1.1. □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1.2. Open-Xchange [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□ □□

□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ MS Outlook □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

1.3. □□□□□□□

1.3.1. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□/□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□ 1024 x 768□

□□□

Microsoft Internet Explorer 7 □□□□□

Mozilla Firefox 10/14

Apple Safari Mac OS X 5.0/5.1

Google Chrome 17/16/15

□□□□□

□□□□ Cookies

□□□□ JavaScript

□□□□□□□□□

1.3.2. □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Microsoft Windows □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□ <ctrl> □□□ Mac □□□□ <cmd> □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

1.4. □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□	□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
GUI	Graphical User Interface□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□GUI □□□□□ □□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□	□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

1.5. [illegible]

[illegible]

GUI [illegible]

[illegible] GUI [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] "< >" [illegible] "+"[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] **<strg>+<c>** [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
2. [illegible] **[illegible]**[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

Chapter 2. □□□

2.1. □□□□□

□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□
- □□□
- Dock
- □□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□

2.2. □□□□□

2.2.1. □□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ Web □□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□□□□□□□
   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   □□□
   □□□

   □□□□□
   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   □□□

4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□ □□ 2.2.2: □□□□□□ (page 11) □□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

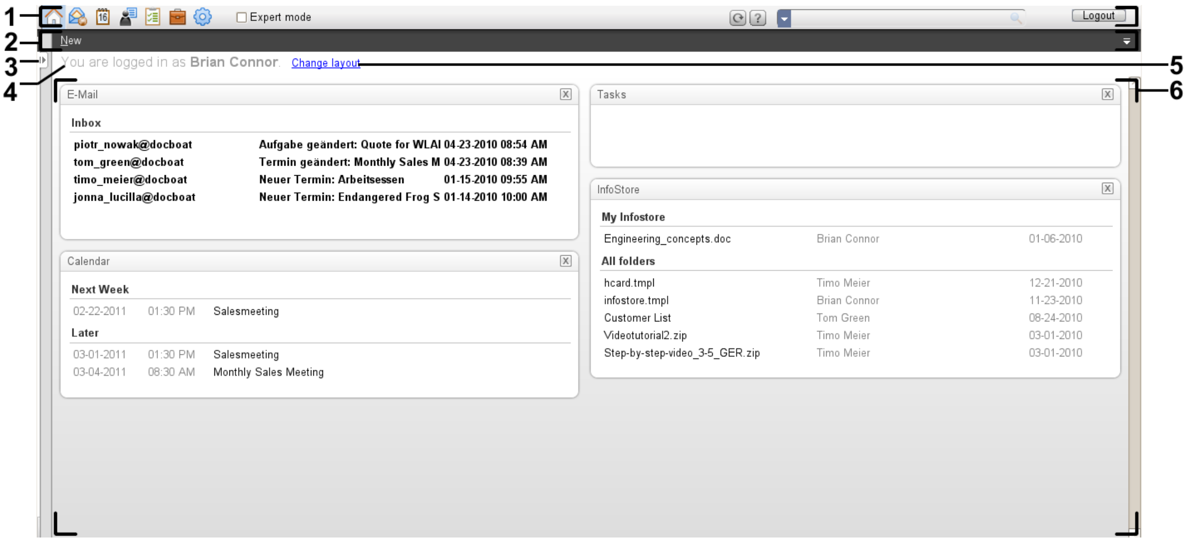
[illegible]

[illegible] Apple Mac OS X [illegible] Dock [illegible] Windows [illegible]

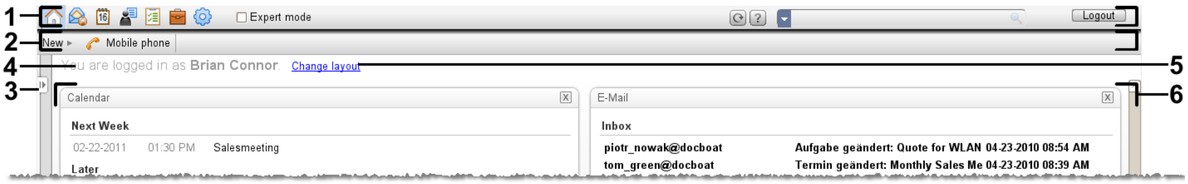
© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

2.2.2. □□□□□□

□□□□



□□□□□□ □□□□□



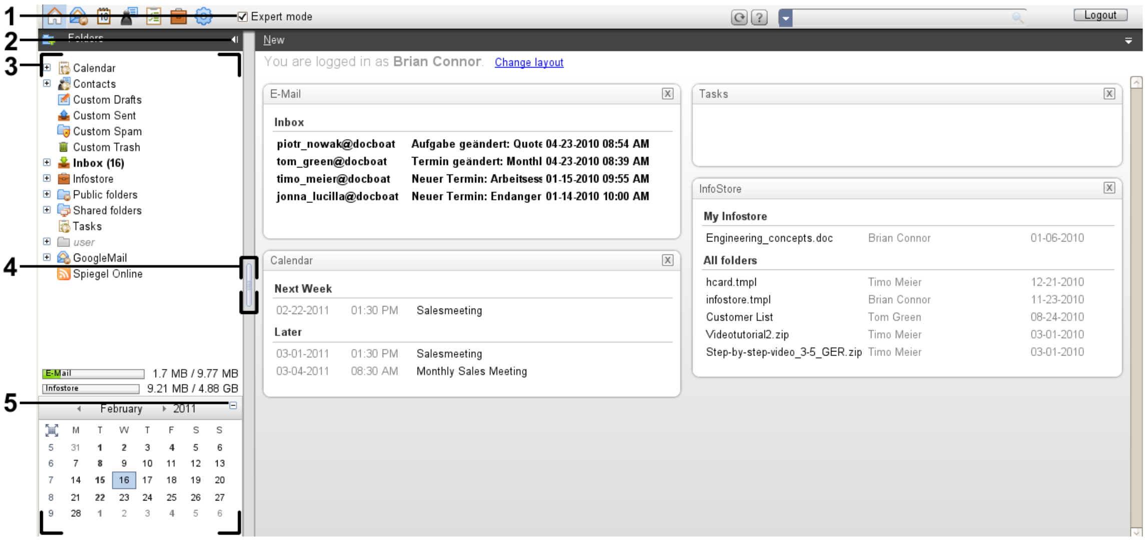
□□□□□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□
1	□□□	□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□ □□□□
2	□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3	□□□□ □□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2.2.3: □□ (page 12) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4	□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5	□□□□ □□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 2.4.5: □□□□□□ (page 21) □□□□
6	□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

2.2.3. □□

□□□□□□□□□□□



□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□	□□	□□
1	□□□□ □□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 2.2.7: □□□□ (page 15) □□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□
2	□□□□ □□ ◀︎	□□□□□ □□ □□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3	□□	□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4	□□□□□	□□□□□□□
5	□□□□□□ □□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ 2.2.2: □□□□□□ (page 11) □□□□□□□□□□□□□

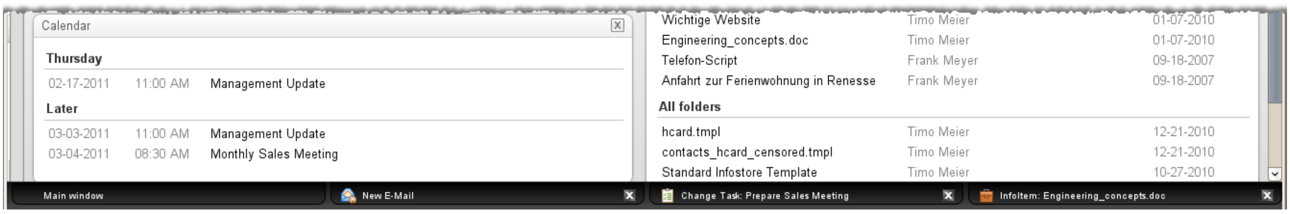
© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

2.2.4. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]

2.2.5. Dock



[illegible] dock [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- Dock [illegible]Dock [illegible]

Dock [illegible]

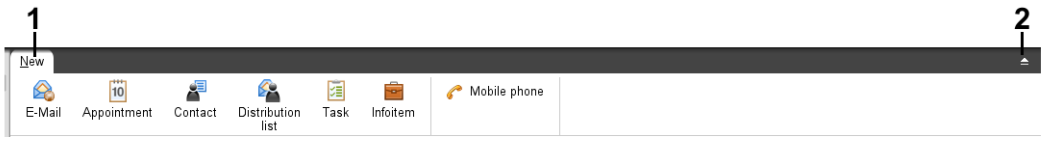
- [illegible]
- [illegible] dock [illegible]

2.2.6. □□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□

□□□



□ □□□□□□□□ □	□□
1 □□	□□□□□ □□ OXtender for Microsoft Outlook□ □□□□
2 □□ □□	□□□□□□□

□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□

□ □□□□□□□	□□
1 □□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2 □□	□□□□ OXtender for Microsoft Outlook□ □□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

2.2.7. [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

2.2.7.1. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
  - [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
  - [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]

  8.2.2: [illegible] [illegible] 8.5: [illegible] [illegible]
- **[illegible]** [illegible]
- **[illegible]** [illegible]
- **[illegible]** [illegible]

[illegible] 8.5: [illegible] [illegible] 8.6: [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible]

2.2.7.2. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

2.2.8. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□	□□
□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□
□□	□□□
□□□□	□□

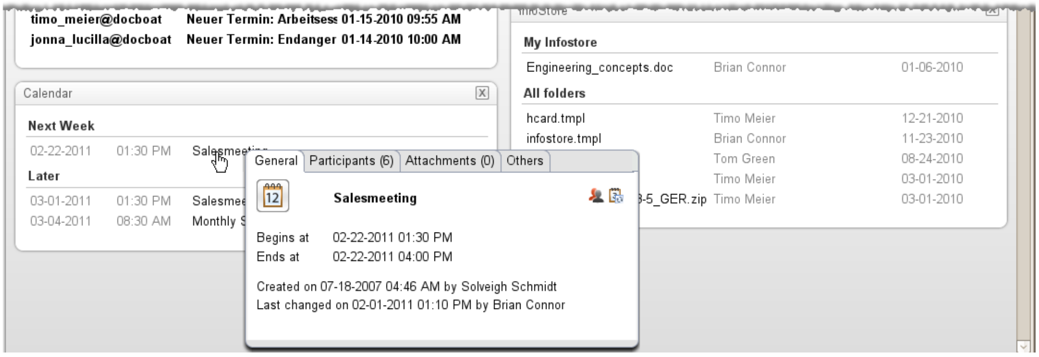
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□	□□
□□□	□□
UWA □□	□□ UWA □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Open-Xchange □□□□

□□ 2.4.5: □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

2.2.8.1. [illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] 2.4.3: [illegible]

[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]

2.2.9. [illegible]

[illegible] **+** [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible] 5: **[illegible]** [illegible]

2.3. [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible] GUI [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]

2. □□□□□□□□□ **□□** □

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□

2. □□□□□□□□□ **□□□□** □

□□□ □□

□□□□□□□ GUI □□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□

2. □□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□ GUI □□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

2.4. □□□□□

2.4.1. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - **□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□** □□
- **□□** □□
- **□□□□** □□□

2.4.2. □□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□

□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

2.4.3. □□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□	□□
□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□
□□□□□□	□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

1. □□ **□□** □□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

2.4.4. □□□□

□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□

□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□

□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□ □□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□ □□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

2.4.5. [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible] UWA [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
   [illegible] [illegible]
4. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]

[illegible][illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] UWA [illegible]

1. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
2. [illegible] **UWA [illegible]** [illegible] UWA [illegible]8.2.4.2: UWA [illegible] [illegible] UWA [illegible]

[illegible] 8.2.4: [illegible] [illegible]

2.4.6. [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible] 1024*768[illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

Chapter 3. □□□□□□

3.1. □□

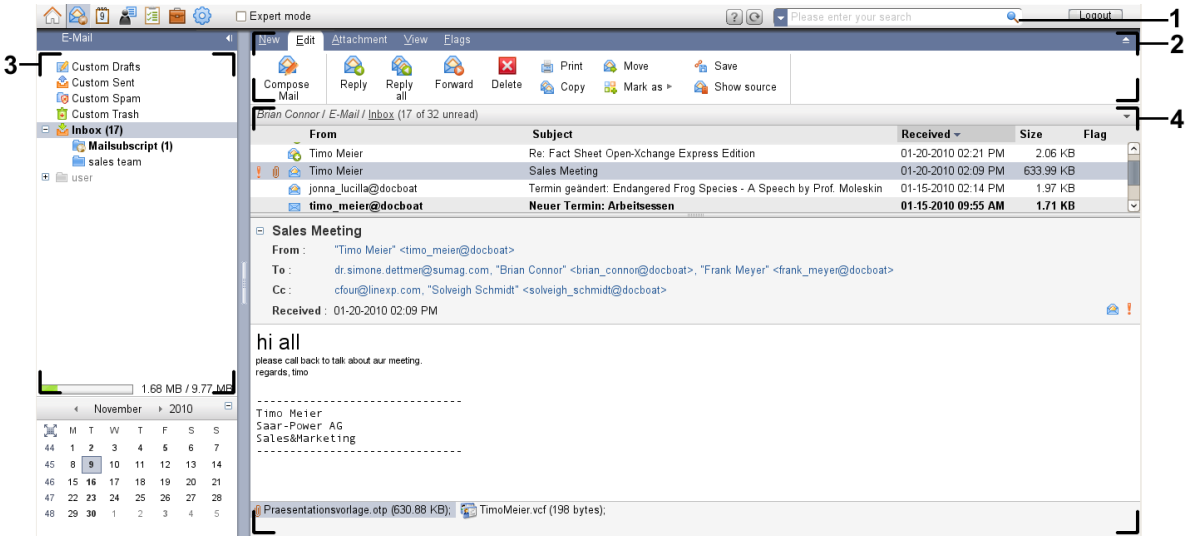
□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□

□□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□ □

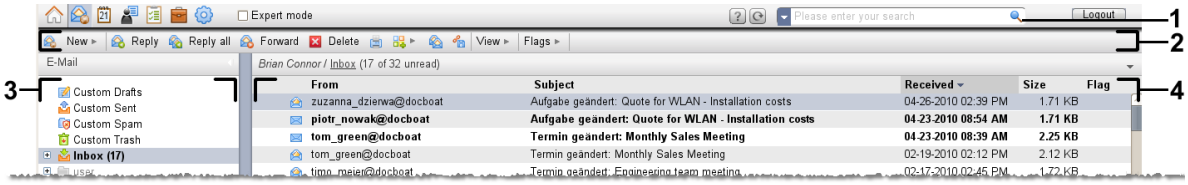
□□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ □□□



□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□



□□□□□□□□□□

□ □□ □	□□
1	**□□** □□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2	□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ : 3.3.1: □□□□□□□
3	□□□□	□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ : 3.2.2: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ (page 24)□
4	□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ : 3.3.2: □□□□□□□□□ (page 26)□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

3.2. □□□□□

3.2.1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□

- □□ □□□□□□
- □□ □□□□□□
- □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

3.2.2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **□□□**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ **□□□** □□□

8.5: □□□□□□ (page 192) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8.6: □□□□□ (page 199) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ Open-Xchange □□□ □□□

8.2.5.3: □□□□□□□□□ (page 161) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

3.3. □□□□□□□□

3.3.1. □□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□	□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
	□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□□□□□□□ □□□□□

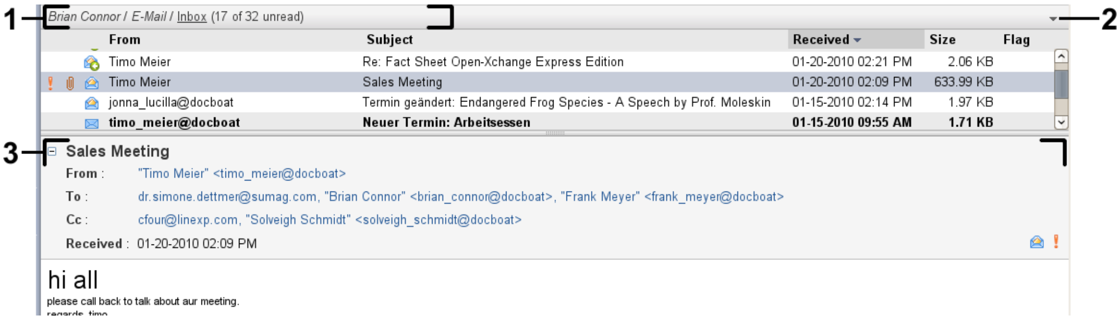
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□	□□
□□	□□□□□□□□
▼ □□	□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□
□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□ □□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□ □□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□ □□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□ □□	□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

3.3.2. □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□



□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□
1	□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2	□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

3.4. [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible] 3.4.2: [illegible] (page 27) [illegible]

3.4.1. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] **[illegible] > [illegible]**[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 1 [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

3.4.2. [illegible]

[illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□□ **□□□□** □ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□ > □□□□**□
   □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□
  □□□ □□□□□□ **-** □ **+** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ HTML □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□ HTML □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□ HTML □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□ HTML □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ HTML □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ HTML □□□□□□3.4.6: □□□□□□□□□□□□□ (page 30) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ HTML □□□
  □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□ HTML □□□□□□□□□** □ **□□□□□□□□□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□

3.4.3. □□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□□ **□□□□** □
   Tip: □□□□□□□□□□□ ▾ □□□ **□…□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□ : 3.4.2: □□□□□□□□□□ (page 27)□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

3.4.4. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible] **[illegible]**[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]

3.4.5. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
2. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
3. [illegible]

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ □□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 3.4.1: □□□□□□□□ (page 27) □□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ □□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

3.4.6. □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□
  □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ .vcs (vCard) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□4.5.5: □ vCard □□□□□□□□□ (page 55) □□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ .ics (iCal) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5.5.10: □ iCal □□□□□□□□ (page 92) □□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□

□□ □□7.4.4: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ (page 131) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □ □□ □□□□□□ □□ □ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □ □□ □□□□□□ □□□ □ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □ □□ □□□□□□□□□□ □□□ **InfoStore** □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□ □ □□ □□□□□□ □□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ InfoStore □□□□□□□□□

   7.5: □□□□□□□□□ (page 133) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ zip □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ <ctrl> □□□ □□ Mac □□□□□ <cmd> □□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

3.5. □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

3.5.1. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□** □ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□** □□ □ □□□ **□□□□** □□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 3.5.1.1: □□□□□□□□□ (page 33)
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 3.5.1.2: □□□□□□ (page 33)
4. □□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 3.5.1.3: □□□□□□□□□□ (page 34) □ 3.5.1.4: □□□□□□□□ (page 34)
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□□□□□

   □□□□□ vCard□

   □□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□□□□□□□

   □□□□□□□□□

   3.5.1.5: □□□□□□□□ (page 35) □□□□□□□□□□□□□
7. □□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□

   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□□** □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □

□□□ □□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□ **□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□

□□□ □□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

3.5.1.1. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8.2.5.3: □□□□□□□□ (page 161) □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ **□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** > **□□□**□
2. □ **□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

3.5.1.2. □□□□□

□ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□"Carbon Copy"□□□□"CC" □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□"Blind Carbon Copy"□□□□"BCC"□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□

1. □ **□□□...** □□ □□

   □□□ □□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□□□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□...** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** > **□□**□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□...** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** > **□□□□**□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ **□□□...** □□□**□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□ **□□□□□□□□□□□** □□□□□
   - □□ **□□□□□□** □□□
   - □ **□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□->**□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□->**□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□->**□

   □□□□□□□□ **□□□**□**□□** □ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□**□
7. □□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □

3.5.1.3. □□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□ **□□ > HTML** □ **□□ > HTML □ □□□□**□
   - □□□□□□□ **□□ > □□□□□□** □
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□**□□□**□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ HTML □□□□□□□□□□□□□ : "□□"□□□ (page 158)□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Open-Xchange □□□□□□□□ HTML □□□□□□□□□□□ http://tinymce.moxiecode.com □□□□□□ HTML □□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8.2.5.2: □□□□□□□ (page 160) □□□□□□□□□□□□

3.5.1.4. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ **<ctrl>+<a>** □□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ **<ctrl>+<c>** □□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **<ctrl>+<v>** □□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□

□□ □ Mac □□□□□□ **<cmd>** □□□□ **<ctrl>**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

3.5.1.5. □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ VCard □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ **vCard** □□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ **>** □□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□3.5.1.6: □□□□ (page 35) □□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ VCard□□□□□ □□ **VCard** □□□□VCard □□ .vcf □□□□□□□□□ □□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

3.5.2. □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ **□ "□□□□" □□** □□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ ">"□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□ **□□**□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□ □□□**□**□□□□** □□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□ 3.5.1.3: □□□□□□□□□ (page 34) □□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□□** □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

3.5.3. □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

  “□□□□”□□

  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ **□□**□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□ **□□□□** □□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□ 3.5.1.2: □□□□□□ (page 33) □□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 3.5.1.3: □□□□□□□□□ (page 34) □□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□□** □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

3.6. □□□□□□

3.6.1. □□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

- □□□
- □□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□
- □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□ "Meier"□"Meyer"□"Obermeier" □□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□"me" □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□ □
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□ □□ □□ □

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□ □□□□□ □□ □□□□□ □

3.6.2.

-
-

4.7.6: (page 60)

1.
2.
3.

4.5: (page 53)

3.6.3.

-
-
-
-

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

3.6.4. □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□□ □□
2. □□ **□□**□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □ □□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□□ **□□**□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□ □□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

3.6.5. □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ **□□**□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ .eml □□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ zip □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ <shift> □□□□□□ Mac □ □□□ <cmd> □□

3.6.6. □□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□** □□ □ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□**□ **□□□□** □□□□□ □□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]

[illegible]

3.6.7. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

3.6.8. [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
   [illegible]
   [illegible]
3. [illegible]

[illegible]

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

3.6.9.

1.
2. >

1.
2.

3.6.10.

“”“”“”

1.

2.

3.

3.6.11.

1.

2.

1.

2.

3.

1.

2.

3.

4.

<del>

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

Chapter 4. □□□□□

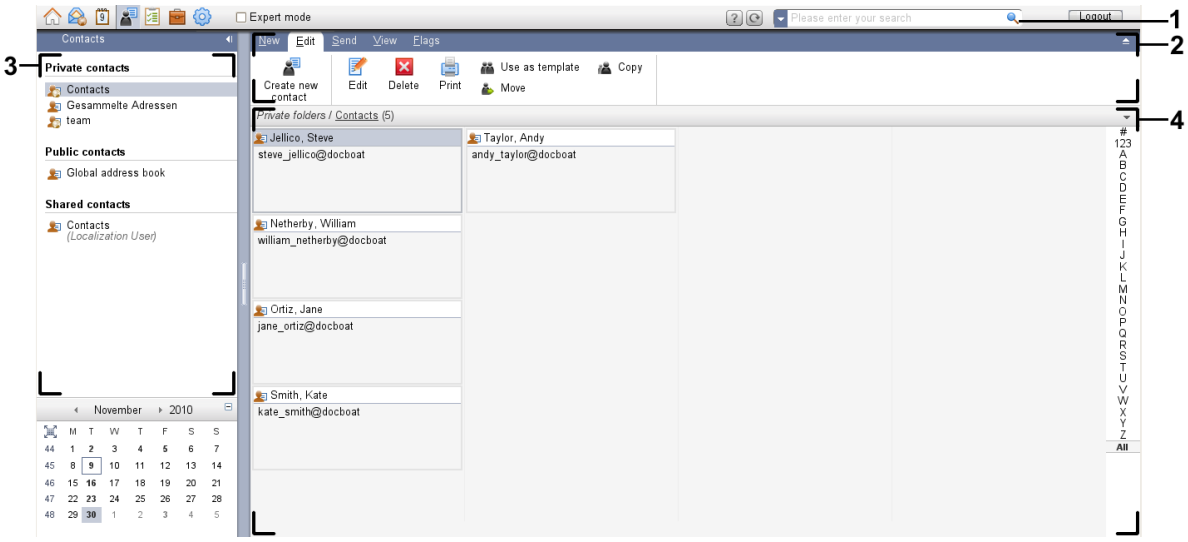
4.1. □□

□□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

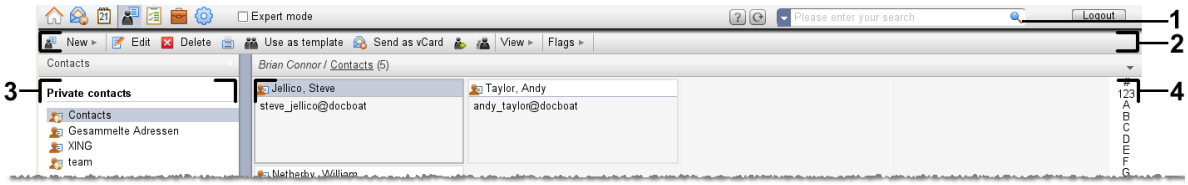
□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□



□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□



□□□□□□□□□□

□ □□ □	□□
1	□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2	□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 4.3.1: □□□□□ (page 46) □
3	□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ : 4.2.3: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ (page 44)□
4	□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ : 4.3.2: □□□□□□□□ (page 47)□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

4.2.

4.2.1.

4.2.2.

4.2.3.

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.5: □□□□□□ (page 192) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8.6: □□□□□ (page 199) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

4.3. □□□□□□□

4.3.1. □□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□	□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 8.7: □□□□□ (page 207) □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ □□□□□

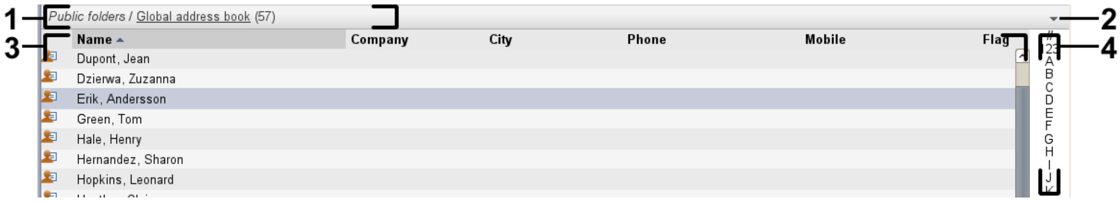
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□	□□
□□	□□□□□□□
▾ □□	□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□
□□ □□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□ vCard □□	□□□□□ vCard □□□□□□□□□□□
□□ □□	□□□□□□□□□□□
□□ □□	□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 8.7: □□□□□ (page 207) □□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

4.3.2. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□**□□□□** □□□



1
2
3
4
Public folders / Global address book (57)
Name
Company
City
Phone
Mobile
Flag
Dupont, Jean
Dzierwa, Zuzanna
Erik, Andersson
Green, Tom
Hale, Henry
Hernandez, Sharon
Hopkins, Leonard
#
123
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□
1	□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2	□□□	□□□□□□
3	□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

4.4. [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

4.4.1. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] **[illegible] > [illegible]** [illegible]
3. [illegible] 4.4.3: [illegible] (page 49) [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 1 [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 1 [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

4.4.2. □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□ **□□□**□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□ **□□ > □□□** □
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□4.4.3: □□□□□ (page 49) □□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□
- □□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□

4.4.3. □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **#**□

   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **123**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□

4.4.4. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible] > [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
    - [illegible]
    - [illegible]
    - [illegible]
    - [illegible]
    - [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
    - [illegible]
    - [illegible]

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

4.4.5. [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]

4.4.6. [illegible]

[illegible]

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ □□ □□□□□
3. □□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□

   □□□□□□□

   □ □□ □□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ > □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□□□□□□

   □ □□ □□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ > □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □ □□ □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ > □□□□□□□ □ □□□□□ □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   7.5: □□□□□□□□ (page 133) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

4.5. □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □ □□ □□□□□□ □□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□ □ □ □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□ 4.5.1: □□□□ (page 54)
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 4.5.2: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ (page 54)
     □□ □□
   - □□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

4.5.1. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□..

8.2.3: □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ **□□** □□□□□
2. □□ **□□...** □□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□

□□□ □ 8.2.3.2: □□□□□□□□□□ (page 152) □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ **□□** □□□□□
2. □□ **□□** □□□□**□□** □□□□□□□□□**□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□ **□□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ **□□** □□□□□
2. □□ **□□** □□□□**□□** □□□□□□□□□
3. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□ **□□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□

4.5.2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ **□□** □□□□□
2. □□ **□□□□□** □□□□□

4.5.3. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□32,8 kb
- □□□□□□76 x 76 □□
- □□□□□□.JPG□.BMP□.GIF □ .PNG

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□

1. □□ □□ □□□□
2. □□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□
3. □ □□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □ □□□□ □□□□□ □□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

4.5.4. □□□□

□□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□ □□□□ □ □□□ □□□□ □□□□□
2. □ □□□□ □□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □ □□□□ □□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□ 3 - 4□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□
6. □ □□□□ □□□□□□□□ □□□
□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□

4.5.5. □ vCard □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□ vCard □□□□□□□□□vCard □□□□□□□□□□□□ .vcf □□□

□□□□□□□□ vCard □□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□ .vcf □□□
3. □□□□□□□□□ □□ vCard□
□□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

4.6. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 5-7 □□□□□□□

□□ □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □ □□ □□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□ □□ > □□□□□ □□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
7. □□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□

4.6.1. □□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
7. □□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

4.6.2. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible] 2-4 [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]

[illegible]

4.6.3. [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]

[illegible]

4.7. □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

4.7.1. □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ "*" □□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Laurie Jacoby, Aaron Jameson, George Merryweather, Harry Mosley

□"□□"□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

"j" □□□ "Laurie Jacoby" □ "Aaron Jameson"

"jam" □□□ "Aaron Jameson"

"*y" □ *y* □□□ "Laurie Jacoby", "George Merryweather", "Harry Mosley"

"*yw" □□□ "George Merryweather"

"y*" □ "y" □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□"□□□"□"□□□□"□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□ □
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□ **□□** □□ □
6. □□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□ □

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□ **□□□**□

4.7.2. □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□ **□□□**□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□**□ **□□□** □□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

3. □□□□□□□□□ 4.5: □□□□□□ (page 53) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□4.6: □□□□□□□□ (page 56) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

4. □□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□

4.7.3. □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□ **□□**□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□** **□** □□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□ **□□** □

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□ **□□**□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□** **□** □□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□ **□□** □

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□

4.7.4. □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□ **□□**□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□ □□□□ **□□□□□** □□□□
3. □ **□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

4.7.5. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible] 4.5: [illegible] (page 53) [illegible] 4.6: [illegible] (page 56) [illegible]
4. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

4.7.6. [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]

   [illegible]

   [illegible]
3. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

4.7.7. [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.2.3: □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□ **□□** □□ **□□**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□ **□□□** □□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□4.5.1: □□□□ (page 54) □□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

4.7.8. □□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□
2. □□ **□□□□**□□□ **□□** □□□ □ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□ > □□□□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□

4.7.9. □□ vCard □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□ vCard □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ vCard □□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□□ **□ vCard □□**□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□ vCard □□**□ **□□□□** □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□vCard□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□ vCard □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ vCard □□□□□□□□□□□□□

4.7.10. □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ CSV □ vCard□

8.4.1: □ WebDAV □□□□□□ (page 191) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□ **CSV** □ **vCard**□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ CSV □ vCard □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

4.7.11. □□□□□

□□□ □□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

1.

2.

3.

<del>

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

Chapter 5. □□□□

5.1. □□

□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□

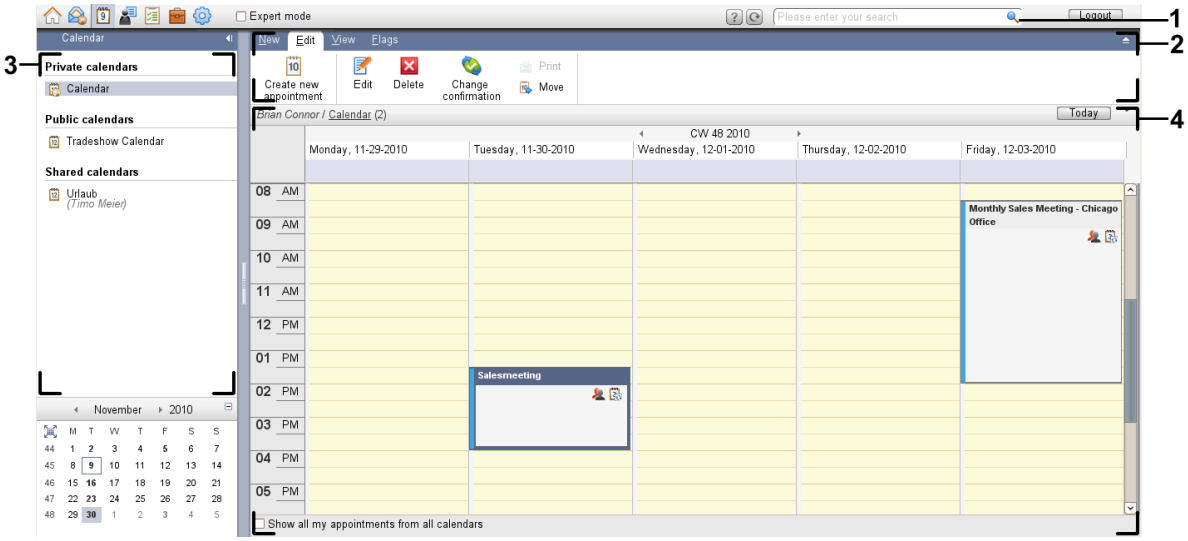
□□□□□□□ □□ □□ □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

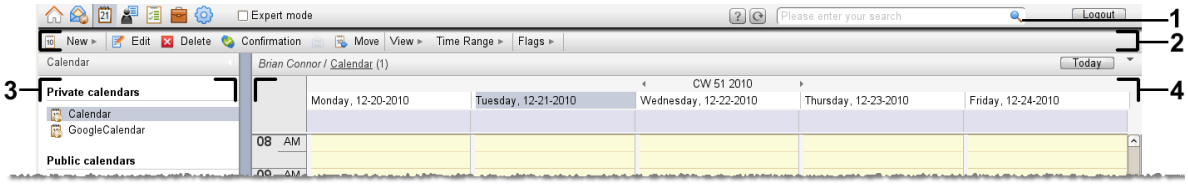
□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□



□□ □□□□□ □□□□□



□□□□□□□□□□

□ □□ □	□□
1	□□ □□□□	□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□
2	□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 5.3.1: □□□□ (page 68) □
3	□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□ : 5.2.3: □□□□□□□□□□□□□ (page 67)□
4	□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 5.3.2: □□□□□□ (page 69)□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

5.2. □□□□□

5.2.1. □□□□□□□□□□□

□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□

- □□ □□□□□□
- □□ □□
- □ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

5.2.2. □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

5.2.2.1. □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□	□□
□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□	□□ □□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

5.2.2.2. □□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□	□□	□□
□□	□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□	□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□	□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□□	□□	□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□	□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□	□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

5.2.3. □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

8.5: □□□□□ (page 192) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 8.6: □□□□ (page 199) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□

5.3. □□□□□□

5.3.1. □□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□	□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□
□□	□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 8.7: □□□□□ (page 207) □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□ □□□□□

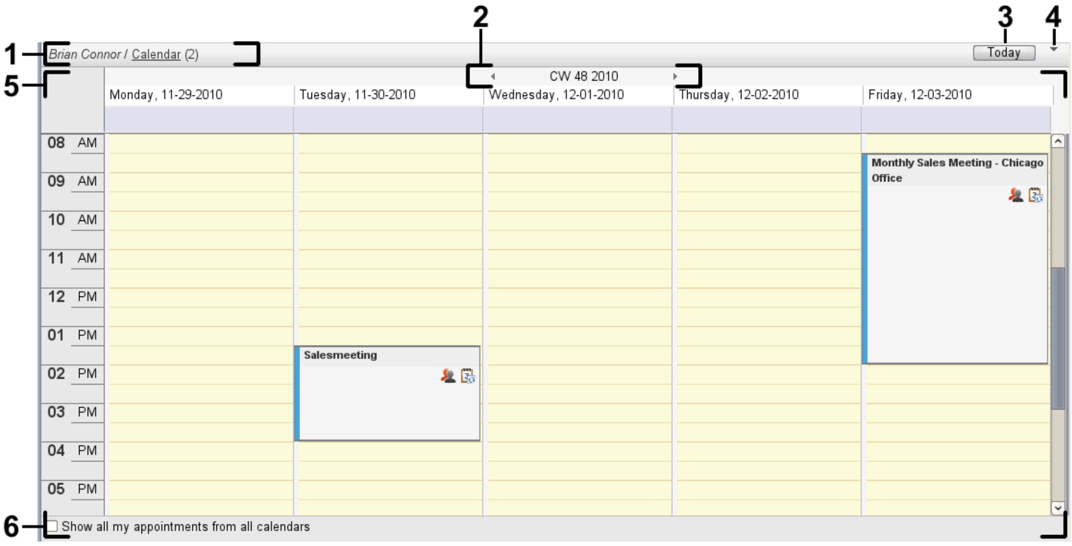
□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□	□□
□□	□□□□□
▾ □□	□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□
□□ □□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□: □□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□	□□□□□□□□: □□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□ □□□□ 8.7: □□□□□ (page 207) □□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

5.3.2. [illegible]

[illegible]


1
2
3
4
5
6
Brian Connor / Calendar (2)
Today
CW 48 2010
Monday, 11-29-2010
Tuesday, 11-30-2010
Wednesday, 12-01-2010
Thursday, 12-02-2010
Friday, 12-03-2010
08 AM
09 AM
10 AM
11 AM
12 PM
01 PM
02 PM
03 PM
04 PM
05 PM
Salesmeeting
Monthly Sales Meeting - Chicago Office
Show all my appointments from all calendars

[illegible]

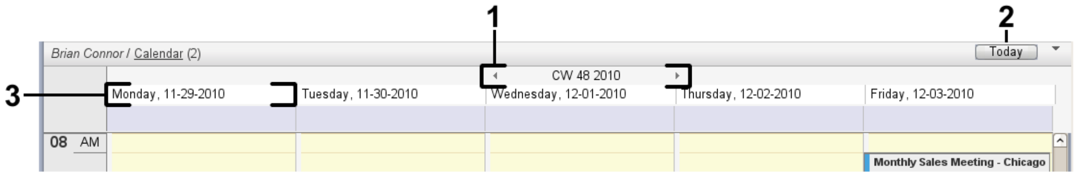
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]

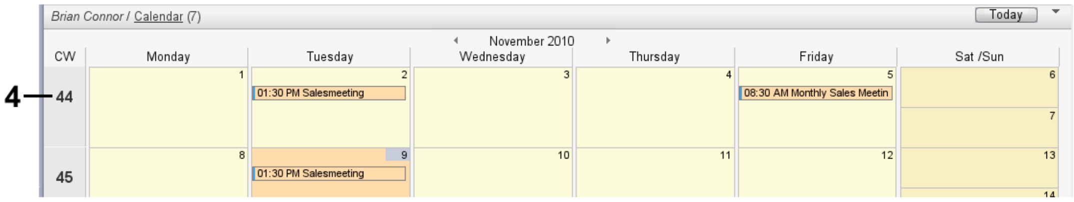
5.3.3. □□□□□□

□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

5.3.3.1. □□□□□□□□□□□





□□	□□	□□
1	□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 1 □□1 □□□□ 1 □□ 1 □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2	□□ □□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□
3	□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □ □ □□□ □□	□□□□□□□□ □ □□□
4	□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ □ □ □□	□□□□□□□ □ □□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

5.3.3.2. □□□□□□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□
1	□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2	□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3	**□□** □□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4	**□□□□□□□** □□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□
5	□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□
6	□□□	□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□

5.4.

5.4.1.

1.
2.

1.
2.

5.4.2.

5.4.2.1.

1. 5.4.1: (page 72)
2. >

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

3. [illegible] > [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible] 5.4.2.6: [illegible] (page 76) [illegible]

5.4.2.2. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible] 5.4.1: [illegible] (page 72)
2. [illegible] > [illegible]
3. [illegible] > [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]

□□□ □□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ **□□□□ □□□** □ **□□□□□□□** □ **□□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□5.4.2.6: □□□□□□□□□□□ (page 76) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

5.4.2.3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 5.4.1: □□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□ **□□**□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** > **□□** □
3. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□ **□**□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□** > **□** □ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ ◀ ▶□
   □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ □
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □

□ □□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□5.4.2.6: □□□□□□□□□□□ (page 76) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

5.4.2.4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 5.4.1: □□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ **□□**□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** > **□□** □
3. □□ **□□**□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□** > **□** □ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ ◀ ▶□
   □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ □
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□ □□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□5.4.2.6: □□□□□□□□□□ (page 76) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

5.4.2.5. □□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□ 1 □ 7 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 7 □□8.2.6.1: □□□□□ (page 169) □□□□□□□□ □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 5.4.1: □□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ □□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ > □□ □
3. □□ □□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□ > □□□ □ □□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ ◀ ▶□
   □□□ □□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□□□□ □
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□5.4.2.6: □□□□□□□□□□ (page 76) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

5.4.2.6. [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]

  5.2.2: [illegible] (page 66) [illegible]

- [illegible]
  - [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]
  - [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]
  - [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]
  - [illegible]

  [illegible] 5.6: [illegible] (page 93) [illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]

  5.2.2: [illegible] (page 66) [illegible]

- [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

[illegible]

- [illegible] 5 [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible]

5.4.3. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible] 5.4.1: [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 1 [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 1 [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	“[illegible]”[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
“[illegible]”[illegible]	[illegible]
“[illegible]”[illegible]	[illegible]
“[illegible]”[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

5.4.4. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible] 5.4.1: [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible] > [illegible]

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

5.4.5.

1. >
2.
3.

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]

   [illegible]

   [illegible]

   [illegible]

3. [illegible]

   [illegible]

   [illegible]

   [illegible]

4. [illegible]

   [illegible] 10% [illegible] 1000% [illegible]

   [illegible]

   [illegible] <Shift> [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] : [illegible] (page 170)

[illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible] 5.4.2.6: [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]
- [illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]
- [illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

3. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ **□□□□**□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** > **□□□□**□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8.2.6.2: □□ (page 172) □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□ <ctrl> □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Mac □□□□□□□ <cmd> □□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□□□ **□□**□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

5.4.6. □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□ **□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□**□□** □□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **□□** □□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

- [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]
- [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]

5.4.7. [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
  [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]

   [illegible]

   [illegible] > [illegible]

   [illegible]

   [illegible]

   [illegible] > [illegible]

   [illegible]

   [illegible]

   [illegible] > [illegible]

   7.5: [illegible] (page 133) [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

5.5. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible] 5.5.2: [illegible] (page 86)[illegible]
5. [illegible] 5.5.3: [illegible] (page 86)[illegible]
6. [illegible] 5.5.6: [illegible] (page 89)[illegible]
7. [illegible]

   [illegible] 5.5.4: [illegible] (page 87)[illegible]

   [illegible] 5.5.5: [illegible] (page 88)[illegible]

   [illegible] 5.5.7: [illegible] (page 89)[illegible]

   [illegible] 5.5.8: [illegible] 5.5.8.1: [illegible]

   [illegible] 5.5.9: [illegible] (page 92)[illegible]
8. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 5.5.11: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
4. [illegible] [illegible] [84] [illegible]

5.5.1. [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]5.4.5: [illegible] [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]

   [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] **[illegible]**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] [illegible]

   [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]5.4.5: [illegible]
2. [illegible] <ctrl> [illegible] Mac [illegible] <cmd> [illegible]
3. [illegible]

   [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] **[illegible]**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] [illegible]

   [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□5.4.5: □□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□** □□□□□□

5.5.2. □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 15 □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□** □ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□

□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□□□□□□□□□□

   □□□□□ 24 □□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□

5.5.3. □□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ **□□** □□□□
2. □ **□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□

5.5.4. □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ □□ □□□□
2. □□ □□ □□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□
   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   □ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   □ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□ □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ 1□□ 2 □□□□□□□

□□□□□□ 2 □□□□□□□□□□□□□ 2010 □ 3 □ 22 □□□□□□□□ 5 □□
□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□	□□
□□□□□	□ 2 □
□□□□□□□	□□□□□□22.03.2010
□□□□□□□	□ 5 □□□□□□□

□□ 2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2010 □ 3 □ 23 □□
□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□	□□
□□□□□	□ 1 □□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□	□□□□□□23.03.2010
	□□□□□□

□□ 3□□ 2 □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 2010 □ 3 □ 22 □□□□□□□□□□□ 2009 □ 12 □ 29 □□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□ **□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□	□□
□□□□	□ 2 □□□□□
□□□□□□	□□□□□24.03.2010
	□□□ 31.12.2010

□□ 4□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 2010 □ 3 □ 1 □□□□□□□ 12 □□

□ **□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□	□□
□□□□	□ 1 □□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□	□□□□□01.03.2010
	□ 12 □□□□□□

□□ 5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2010 □ 11 □ 26 □□

□ **□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□	□□
□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□	□□□□□26.11.2010
	□□□□□

5.5.5. □□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

8.2.3: □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ **□□** □□□□
2. □□ **□□** □□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□

□□□ □ 8.2.3.2: □□□□□□□□□ (page 152) □□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ **□□** □□□□
2. □□ **□□** □□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□**□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

4. □□ □□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ □□ □□□□□
2. □□ □□ □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□
3. □ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□ □□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□

5.5.6. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□

5.2.2: □□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ □□□□□□ □ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

5.5.11: □□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ □□ □□□□□
2. □ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□

5.5.7. □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□ □□□□□

□□ □□□□ □□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

5.5.8.

(page 171)

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

5.5.8.1. □□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 5.2.2: □□□□□□□□□□□□ (page 66)□

□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ **□□□** □□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□ **□□** □□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□ **□ □□□** □□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5.4.5: □□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

5.5.8.2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □ **□□** □□□□□□ **□□□□□□□□□**□
2. □ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□ **□□**□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 2 □ 3□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

5.7: □□□□□□□□□□ (page 94) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

5.5.8.3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ 5.6.1: □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ **□□** □□□□
2. □□ **□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□** □□□

5.5.9. □□□□

□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□ **□□□□□**□ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□ **□□**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□ 3 □ 4□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□**□
6. □ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□

5.5.10. □ iCal □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□ iCar □□□□□□□□iCal □□□□□□□□□□□ .ics □□□

□□□□□□□□□ iCar □□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□ .ics □□□
3. □□□□□□□□□ **□□ iCal**□

□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□

5.5.11. □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□**□□□□□** □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

5.6.

5.4.2.6: (page 76)

5.6.1.

1.
2.
3.
4.
5. 1-4

5.6.2.

1.
2.
3.

5.7. [illegible]

[illegible] Open-Xchange Server [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

5.7.1. [illegible]

[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] iCal [illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible]

5.5.8.2: [illegible] (page 91) [illegible]

5.7.2. [illegible]

[illegible] iCal [illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]

   [illegible]

   [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]

   [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

5.8. □□□□□

5.8.1. □□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□ "Meeting" □ "Team meeting" □□□□□□□□□□□ "me"□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□ **□□** □□ □

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□ **□□** □□□□□□□□ **□□** □□ □□

5.8.2. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□ **□□□**□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□□ **□□** □□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□5.5: □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□**□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5.5.11: □□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□
4. □ Enter □□

5.8.3. □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□“□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

5.8.4. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□ 5.8.2: □□□□ (page 95) □ 5.8.3: □□□□□□□□□ (page 95) □□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□ 5.8.2: □□□□ (page 95) □ 5.8.3: □□□□□□□□□ (page 95) □□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□**□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□

5.8.5. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□
4. □ □□ □□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □ □ □□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□ □□ □

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ □□ □□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□ □□ □

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ □□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□ □□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

5.8.6. □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□ **□□□**□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□ □□□□ **□□□□□** □□□
3. □ **□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□

5.8.7. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□ □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

8.2.3: □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□ **□□ > □□**□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□
     - □□□□□□□□ **□□□□...**□**□□** □□□□□□□□□**□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
     - □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
       □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
     - □□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□ **□□>** □□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□□**□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
     - □□□□□□□□ **□□□□...**□**□□** □□□□□□□
     - □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
     - □□ **□□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

5.8.8. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

1. □□□
2. □□ **□□□□**□□□ **□□** □□□ □ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□ **□□ > □□□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□

5.8.9. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ iCal□

8.4.2: □ WebDAV □□□□□□□ (page 191) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□□□ **□□** □□□□□ □
2. □□□□□□□ **iCalendar**□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ iCal □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

5.8.10. □□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□ **□□□**□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□**□ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ <del> □□□□□□□□

5.8.11. □ CalDAV □□□□

CalDAV □□□□□□ Open-Xchange □□□□□□□□□□ Mozilla Thunderbird □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□ Open-Xchange □□□□□□□□□ CalDAV□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

5.8.11.1. □ Thunderbird □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- Mozilla Thunderbird □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- Mozilla Thunderbird Lightning add-on □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ add-on □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- Thunderbird □□□□ Open-Xchange □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- Thunderbird □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Open-Xchange □□□□ Thunderbird □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- Open-Xchange □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□
  - □□□□□□ 'DISPLAY' □□

  □□□□□ Thunderbird □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Open-Xchange □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ iCal □□□□ "URL" □□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□ "privat" □□□□□Open-Xchange □□□□□□ "CLASS" □□□□□□ "PRIVATE" □□□□□
- Open-Xchange □□□□□□ "CONFIDENTIAL" □ "PRIVATE" □□□□□□ "PRIVATE" □□□□

□□□Open-Xchange □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Thunderbird □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□**□□** **□□**□Open-Xchange □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□□ Thunderbird □□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□

   Thunderbird □□□□□□□□

   □□□□ Open-Xchange □□□□

2. □ Open-Xchange □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□□□ **CalDAV URL** □□□□□□□□□□□
3. □ Thunderbird □□□□□ **□□□□□ > □□**□
4. □□□□□□ **□□ > □□ > □□**□**□□□□□□** □□□□□
5. □□ **□□□**□□□ **□□□**□
6. □□ **CalDAV** □□□□ **□□** □□□ 2 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□□□ **□□□**□
7. □ **□□** □□□ **□□□**□
8. □□□□□□□□□□□□ Open-Xchange □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

Chapter 6. □□□□

6.1. □□

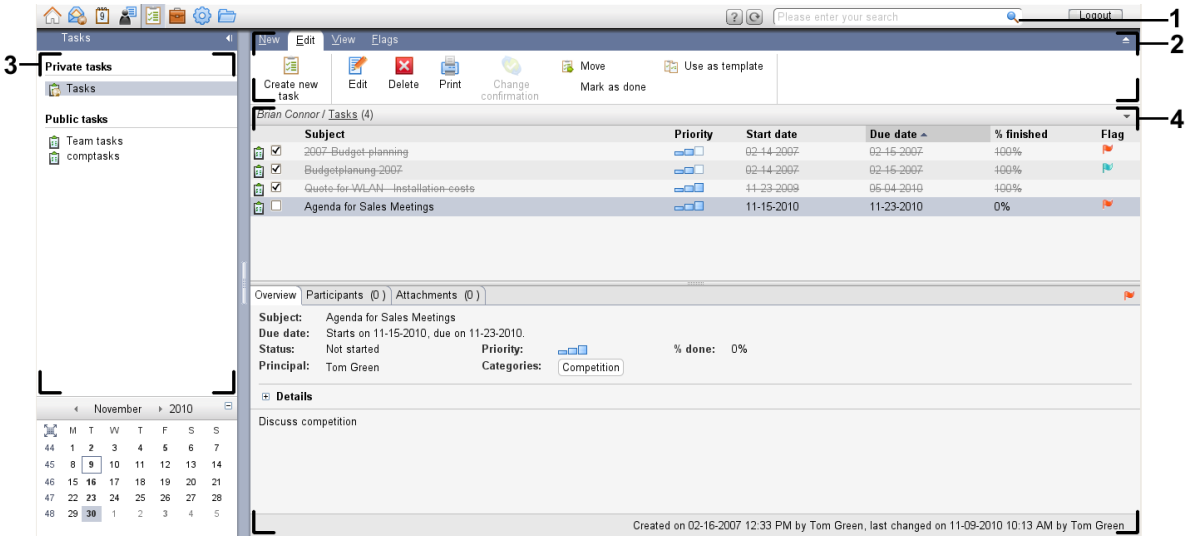
□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□ □□ □ □□□□ □□□□ □□

□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□



□□ □□□□□ □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□ □□ □	□□
1	□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□
2	□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 6.3.1: □□□□ (page 105) □
3	□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□ : 6.2.3: □□□□□□□□□□□□□ (page 105)□
4	□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 6.3.2: □□□□□□ (page 107)□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

6.2. □□□□□

6.2.1. □□□□□□□□□□□

□ **□□** □□□□□□□□

- □□□□
- □□□□
- □ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

6.2.2. □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□	□□
□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

6.2.3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

8.5: □□□□□□ (page 192) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8.6: □□□□□ (page 199) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

6.3. □□□□□□

6.3.1. □□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□	□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□ □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□:

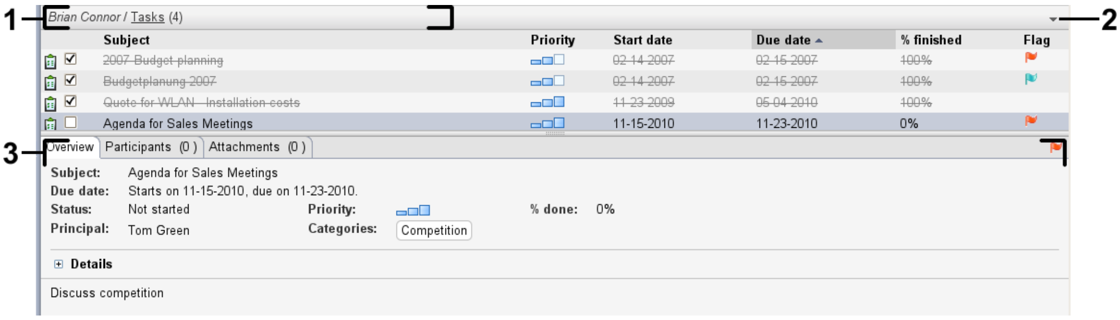
□□□□	□□
□□	□□□□□□
▾ □□	□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□
□□ □□	□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□	□□
□□□□ □□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

6.3.2. □□□□□□

□□□□□□□ □□ □□□


1
2
3
Brian Connor / Tasks (4)
Subject
Priority
Start date
Due date
% finished
Flag
2007 Budget planning
02-14-2007
02-15-2007
100%
Budgetplanung 2007
02-14-2007
02-15-2007
100%
Quote for WLAN - Installation costs
11-23-2009
05-04-2010
100%
Agenda for Sales Meetings
11-15-2010
11-23-2010
0%
Overview
Participants (0)
Attachments (0)
Subject: Agenda for Sales Meetings
Due date: Starts on 11-15-2010, due on 11-23-2010.
Status: Not started
Priority:
% done: 0%
Principal: Tom Green
Categories: Competition
Details
Discuss competition

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□ □	□□	□□
1	□□	□□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2	□□□	□□□□□

6.4. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

6.4.1. □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ □□ □□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ > □□ □

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□	□□
□ 1 □□□□□	□□□□□□□□
□ 1 □□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□
□ 2 □□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□
□ 2 □□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□
□□ □	□□□□□
□□□ □	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 3 □□□□□
□□□□ □	□□□□□□□□
□□□ □	□□□□□□□
% □□□ □	□□□□□□□
□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

6.4.2.

1.

2. >
-
+

3.

6.4.3. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]

[illegible]

- **[illegible]** [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]
- **[illegible]** [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]
- **[illegible]** [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

6.4.4. [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
  [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]

   [illegible]

   [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] **[illegible]**[illegible] **[illegible] > [illegible]**[illegible]

   [illegible]

   [illegible]

   [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] **[illegible]**[illegible] **[illegible] > [illegible]**[illegible]

   [illegible]

   [illegible]

   [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] **[illegible]**[illegible] **[illegible] > [illegible]**[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]

   7.5: [illegible] (page 133) [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

6.5. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □ **□□** □□□□□ **□□** □□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□ □□ □ **□□**□□□□□□□□**□□** □□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 6.5.1: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ (page 113)
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□ 6.5.2: □□□□□□□□□□□ (page 113)
7. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 6.5.5: □□□□□□□□□□□□ (page 116)
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□ 6.5.3: □□□□□□□ (page 114)
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□ 6.5.4: □□□□□ (page 114)
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 6.5.6: □□□□□□□□□□ (page 116)
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 6.5.7: □□□□□□ (page 116)
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□ 6.5.8: □□□□□ (page 117)
8. □□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□** □ **0 %** **□□□□**□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □

□□□ □□□□□□□ **□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□** □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□**□□** □□□□□□

 © Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

6.5.1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□ □ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□

□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ **□□** □□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   □ **□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   □□ **□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   □ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   □□ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

6.5.2. □□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ **□□** □□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   □ **□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   □□ **□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

6.5.3.

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.

6.5.4.

8.2.3:

1.
2. …
3.

8.2.3.2: (page 152)

1.
2. …
3.
4.

1.
2.

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

3. □ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

4. □□ □□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

6.5.5.

1.
2.

6.5.6.

1.
2.

6.5.7.

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

6.5.7.1. □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□6.6.1: □□□□ (page 118) □□□□□□□□□□
□□

□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ **□□** □□□□
2. □□ **□□□□□□□□□□□□□□** □□□

6.5.8. □□□□

□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□ **□□□□□**□ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□ **□□**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3 - 4□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□
6. □ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□

6.6. [illegible]

[illegible]

6.6.1. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible] 1-4[illegible]

[illegible]

6.6.2. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

6.7. □□□□

6.7.1. □□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□ "Create presentation" □ "Collect info for presentation" □□□□□□□□□□□□□ "pre"□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ ▼ □□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□ □
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□ **□□** □□ 🔍□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□ ☒□

6.7.2. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□ **□□** □□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□6.5: □□□□□ (page 112) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□6.7.2.1: □□□□□□□□ (page 119) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□□□ □□□□□

□□□ □□□

6.7.2.1. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **□□** □□□ **□□□□**□
- **% □□□** □□□□□□ **0**□

□□ □□□□□□ **% □□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ **□□□**□**□□□** □ **□□** □□□□□ **0 % □□□□**□
- □□ **□□□** □□□ **1% □□□** □ **99 % □□□** □□□□□□
- □□ **□□□** □□□□□ **100 % □□□□**□

- % 0 100
- % - +

6.7.3.

1.
2.

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

6.7.4. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□
3. □ □□ □□□□□□ □□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□ □□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□ □□ □

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ □□ □□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □ □□ □□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□ □□ □

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

6.7.5. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□ **□□**□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□ **□□□□□** □□□□□□□
3. □ **□□□□□** □□

□□□ □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□

6.7.6. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □ □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

8.2.3: □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□ **□□** □□ **□□**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□ **□□** □□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□6.5.4: □□□□□ (page 114) □□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

6.7.7. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible] > [illegible]

[illegible]

6.7.8. [illegible]

[illegible] iCal[illegible]

8.4.2: [illegible] WebDAV [illegible] (page 191) [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible] **iCalendar**[illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]

[illegible] iCal [illegible]

6.7.9. □□□□

□□□ □□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□ **□□**□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□ **□□□□** □□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ <del> □□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

Chapter 7. □□□□□□

7.1. □□

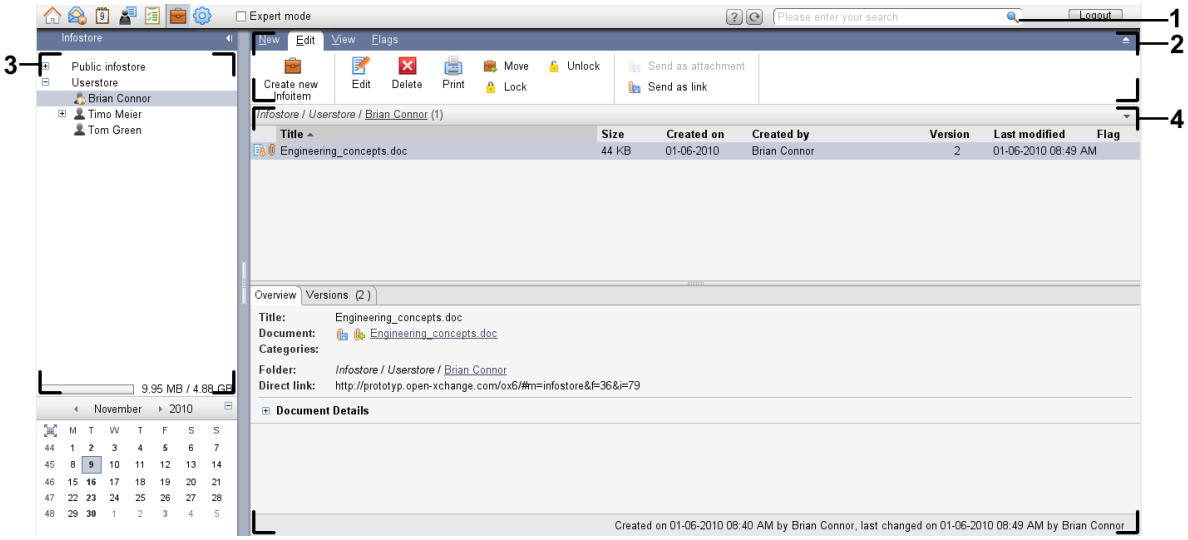
□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□

□ □□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□

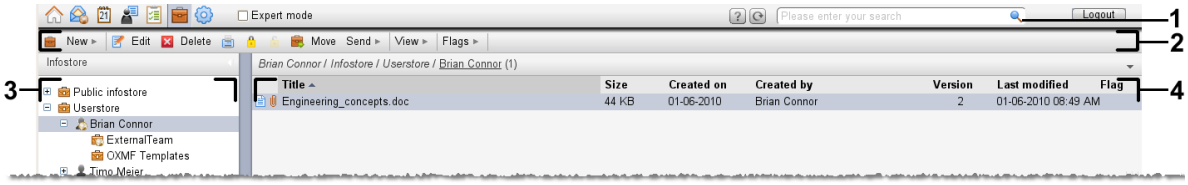
□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□

□ □□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ □□□



□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□



□□□□□□□□□□

□	□□ □	□□
1	□□ □□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2	□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 7.3.1: □□□□□□□ (page 127) □
3	□□□□	□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ 7.2.3: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ (page 126)□
4	□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 7.3.2: □□□□□□□□□ (page 128)□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

7.2. □□□□□

7.2.1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ □□□□□□□
- □□ □□□□□□□□
- □ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

7.2.2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

7.2.3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ **□□□□/□□□□** □□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□/□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ **□□□□/□□□□** □□□□□ ? ?? □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ ?

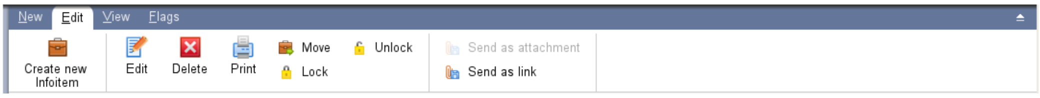
8.5: □□□□□□ (page 192) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 8.6: □□□□□ (page 199) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

7.3. [illegible]

7.3.1. [illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 8.7: [illegible] (page 207) [illegible]

[illegible]

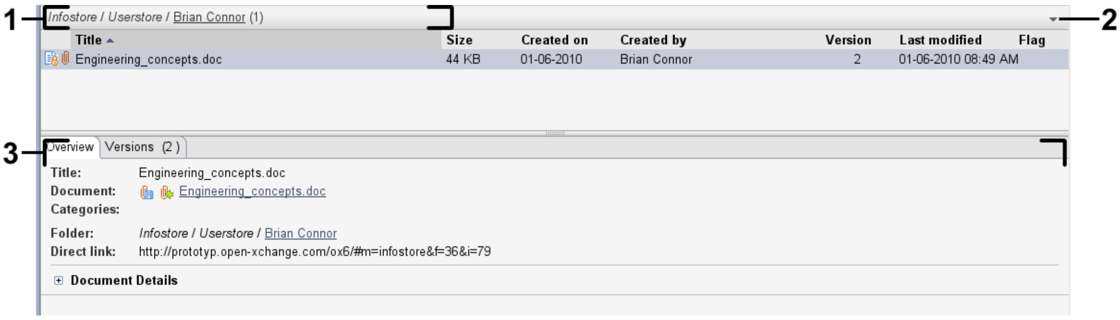
[illegible]:

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
▾ [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]: [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 8.7: [illegible] (page 207) [illegible]

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

7.3.2. □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□



□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□
1	□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2	□□□	□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

7.4. [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

7.4.1. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible] > [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 1 [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 1 [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible]	[illegible] 7.4.4: [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

7.4.2. □□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□□ **□□□□** □ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□ > □□□□□**□
   □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□/URL
    □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□7.4.4: □□□□□□□□□□□□ (page 131) □□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ MD5 □□
    □□□ □□□□□□□□ **-** □ **+** □□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□** □□7.6.2.3: □□□□□□□ (page 137) □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

7.4.3. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]

[illegible]

- **[illegible]** [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]
- **[illegible]** [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]

7.4.4. [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
  [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible]

7.6.2.3: [illegible] (page 137) [illegible]

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

1.

2.

3.

4.

7.4.5.

1.

2. >

1.

2. >

8.6: (page 199)

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

7.5. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible] **InfoEntry** [illegible]
2. [illegible] InfoStore [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]

   [illegible] **[illegible]/URL** [illegible]

   [illegible] 7.5.1: [illegible] (page 134)

   [illegible] 7.5.2: [illegible] (page 134)

   [illegible]
5. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] **InfoStore** [illegible]

7.5.1. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

7.6.2.3: □□□□□□□ (page 137) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ □□ □□□
2. □□ □□ □□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□ □□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□ □□□ □

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

7.5.2. □□□□

□□

- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

8.2.3: □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ □□... □□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□

□□□ □ 8.2.3.2: □□□□□□□□□ (page 152) □□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ □□ □□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□ □□□
□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ □□ □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□
2. □ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□ □□□
□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

7.6. □□□□□□□□

7.6.1. □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□ "marketing editions" □ "basics on marketing" □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ "marketing"□

□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□ □
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□ **□□** □□ □

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **□□** □□□□□ **□□** □□□□ □□

7.6.2. □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□ **□□**□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□ **□□□□□□** □□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□7.5: □□□□□□□ (page 133) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□7.6.2.3: □□□□□□ (page 137) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□ **□□** □

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

7.6.2.1. □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□

□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□ **□□**□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□ **□□**□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ > □

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □ **□□** □□□

7.6.2.2. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□7.6.2.3: □□□□□□ (page 137) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□ **□□**□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□ **□□□□□□** □□□□□□
3. □□ **□□** □□□**□□□□** □□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

7.6.2.3. □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ □□ □□□□□□ □□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□□□ □□□□□□□
3. □□ □□ □□□□
4. □□ □□ □□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□
7. □□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□
8. □□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ □□ □□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ □□ □□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□ □□ □

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

7.6.3. [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]

[illegible]

7.6.4. [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
   [illegible]
   [illegible]
3. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

7.6.5. [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

8.2.3: [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]7.5.2: [illegible] (page 134) [illegible]

7.6.6. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible] > [illegible]

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

7.6.7.

1.
2.
3.

<del>

7.6.8. □ WebDAV □□□□□□□□

□□ WebDAV□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ GUI □□□□□WebDAV □□□□□□ □□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ GUI□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □ WebDav □□ : 7.6.2.3: □□□□□□ (page 137) □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ WebDav □□□□□□□□□

7.6.8.1. □ Linux □□□

□□□ Linux □□ WebDAV □□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ KDE Konqueror □□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□
   webdav://<□□>/servlet/webdav.infostore
   □□<□□>□□□ Open-Xchange □□□□□ IP □□□ URL □□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Open-Xchange □□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

7.6.8.2. □ Windows XP □□□

□□□□□ Windows XP □□ WebDAV □□□

1. □ **□□□□□** □□□□ **□□□□**□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□**□
2. □□“□□□□□”□□□“□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□□□**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□**□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□□□□□**□
4. □□□□□□□□
   webdav://<□□>/servlet/webdav.infostore
   □□<□□>□□□ Open-Xchange □□□□ IP □□□ URL □□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Open-Xchange □□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ISO□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Open-Xchange □□□□□ UTF-8 □□□
7. □□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

7.6.8.3. □ Windows Vista □□□

□□□ WebDAV □□□□□□□□ Microsoft □□□□□□

□□□ WebDAV □□ Microsoft □□□□□

1. □□ Web □□□□
2. □□□□□□□http://support.microsoft.com/kb/907306
3. □□□ **□□□□**□□□□□ **□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□**□
4. □□□□□□□□□ **□□**□□□□□□□ Webfldrs-KB907306-ENU.exe□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ Windows Vista □□ WebDAV □□□

1. □ Windows □□□□□□□□□ **□□□**□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□□□□□**□**□□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□ □ **□□□□**□
3. □□ **□□□□□□□□□**□□□ **□□□**□
4. □ **□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   https://<□□>/servlet/webdav.infostore
   □□<□□>□□□□ Open-Xchange □□□□ IP □□□ URL □□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Open-Xchange □□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
7. □□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□ **□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

7.6.8.4. □ Windows 7 □□□

□□□ □□□□□□□ OX Updater □□ WebDAV □□□OX Updater □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□ WebDAV □□□□□□□□□□ Microsoft □□□□□□7.6.8.3: □ Windows Vista □□□ (page 143) □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ Windows 7 □□ WebDAV □□□

1. □ Windows □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□
2. □□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□
3. □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□ □□□□
4. □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   https://<□□>/servlet/webdav.infostore
   □□<□□>□□□□ Open-Xchange □□□□□ IP □□□□ URL □□□□
   □□ □□□□
6. □□□□□□□ Open-Xchange □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□
7. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□
8. □□ □□□□

□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

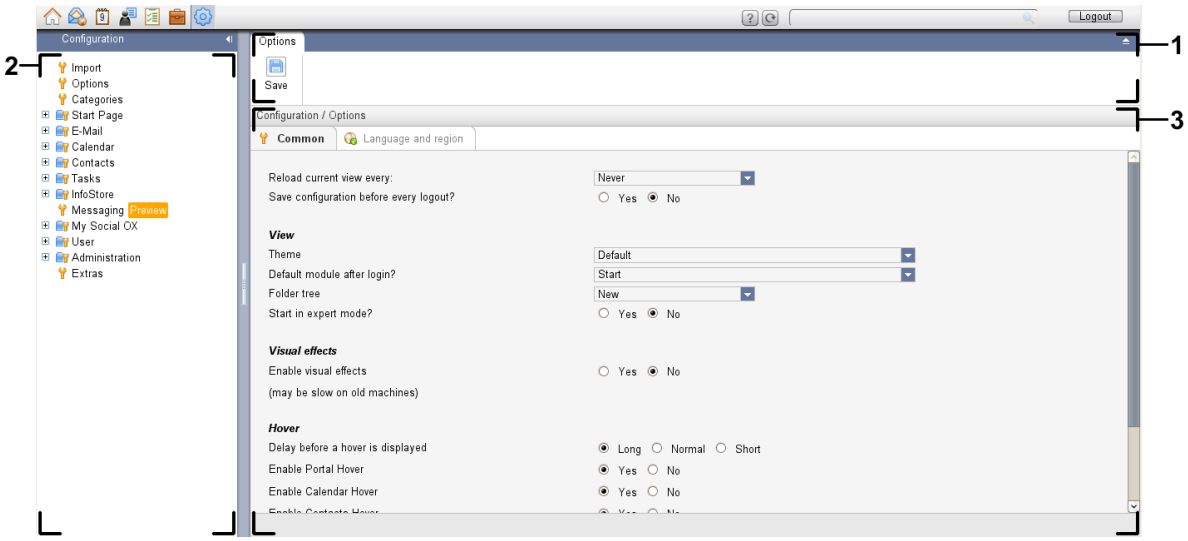
© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

Chapter 8. □□

8.1. □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□ □□□

□□ □□□



□□ □□□□□ □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□ □□ □	□□
1	□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.2. □□

8.2.1. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□
- □□□□□□□□

8.2.2. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□ □□ □□ ⚙ □
2. □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□

□□□ □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □ □

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□□□□□□□

“□□□□”□□□

8.2.2: □□□□ (page 147) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□
  - **□□□□□□□□.**
    □□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **5 □□**□
  - **□□□□□□□□□□.**
    □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□
  - **□□.**
    □□□□□□□□□□
  - **□□□□□□□□□.**
    □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - **□□□□.**
    □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

    □□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

    □□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - **□□□□□□.**
    □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

    □□ **□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□** □□□

    □□□□ **□□**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - **□□□□□□□□□□.**
    □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ dock □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - **□□□□□□□□□□.**
    □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□
  □□□
  - **□□□□□□.**
    □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□
  - **□□□□□□□□□.**
    □□□□□□□□□. □□
  - **□□□□□□□□.**
    □□

    □□□□□□□□

    □□□□□□□□

    □□□□□□□□□

    □□□□□□□□

    □□□□□□□□□□

    □□□□□□□□□□

    □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - **□□□□.**
    □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

- □□□□.
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

“□□□□□”□□□

8.2.2: □□□□ (page 147) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **□□ .**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□ .**
  □□
- **□□□□.**
  - **□□**
    □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - **□□□**
    □□□□□□□□□□ 12 □□□□ 24 □□□□
  - **□□□□**
    □□□□□□□ 12 □□□□ 24 □□□□
- **□□□□.**
  - **□□**
    □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - **□□□**
    □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - **□□□□**
    □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.2.3. □□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□
- □□
- □□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□

8.2.3.1. □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□ **□□** □□ ⚙□
2. □□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□ **□□** □

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□ **□□**□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□ > □□**□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□ **□□□**□
5. □□□□□□□ **□□** □□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□ **□□**□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□ > □□**□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□ **□□□**□
6. □□□□□□□ **□□** □□□

□□□ □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□ **□□**□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□ > □□**□
3. □□□□□□□ **□□** □□□

□□□ □□□□□□□

8.2.3.2.

-
-
- >

-
-

>

...
...
> ...

1. ...
2.
3.
4.
5. 1 4
6.

1.
2.

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ **□□** □□□
3. □□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.2.4. □□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- UWA □□

8.2.4.1. □□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□ **□□** □□ □
2. □□□□□□□□□ **□□□** □
3. □□ **□□□** □□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□**□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□** □

□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□** □

□□□□□□

- **□□□□.**
  □□□□. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□**□□** □□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□.**
  □□**□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□.**
  □□**□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□**□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

8.2.4.2. UWA □□

□□□□□□□□ UWA □□□□□□□□□□□

- □□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

- □□
- □□
- □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□ UWA □□□

□□□□ UMA □□□

1. □□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□ **UWA** □□□
2. □ **UWA** □□ □□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ **UWA** □□ **>** □□□ UWA □□□□□ □□□□
3. □ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UWA □□□□□□□□□
4. □□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UWA □□□□□□□□□□□
5. □ **URI** □□□□□□□□ UWA □□□□□□□□□ Open-Xchange □□□
   Open-Xchange UWA □□ [http://www.open-xchange.com/uwa?id=361&L=1]□□□□□□□□□
   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UWA □□□□□□□ □□□□□□ □□□□
6. □□ UWA □□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UWA □□□□□□□□□□□□ □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
7. □□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□ UWA □□□□□□□“□□ UWA □□”□□□□□□□□
8. □□□□□□□ □□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UWA □□□

□□□□ UWA □□□□□□

1. □ □□ **UWA** □□ □□□□□□□□□
2. □ **UWA** □□ □□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **UWA** □□ **>** □□□
3. □“UWA □□”□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□ □□ □□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□ □□□

□□□ UWA □□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□□□ UMA □□□

1. □ □□ **UWA** □□ □□□□□□□□□
2. □ **UWA** □□ □□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ **UWA** □□ **>** □□□
3. □“□□ UWA □□”□□□□□□□□ □□
4. □□□□□□□ □□□

□□□ UWA □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□ UMA □□□

1. □ □□ **UWA** □□**:** □□□□□□□□□
2. □ □□□ □□□□□□ □□ □ □□ □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□ **>** □□ □ □□□ **>** □□□
3. □□□□□□□ □□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UWA □□□

□□□□ UWA □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.2.5. □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□

8.2.5.1. □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□ □□□□ □□ □□ ⚙ □
2. □□□□□□□□□ □□□□ □
3. □□□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □ □□□□□□□□□ □ □□ □□□□□□□
   □□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□

□□□ □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □ □

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□□□□□□

“□□□□”□□□

8.2.5.1: □□□□□□□ (page 157) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□□**□3.4: □□□□□□□ (page 27) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

  □□□□□ **□□□□**□□

  □□□□□ **□□□□□□□** □ **□□□□□□□**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□□□□□.**
  □□□
- **□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.**
  . □□□□□□“□□”□□□
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□ **□** □□□
- **□□□□□□□□.**
  . □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

  □□□□□□ **□**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

  □□□□□□ **□**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□.**
  □□
  □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□**□□□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□**□□□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

“□□”□□□

- **□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.**
  . □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□ vcard□.**
  . □□□□□□ vCard □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.**
  □□□
- **□□□□□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

  □□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

  □□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□ "□□□□" □□.**
  □□□□ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible] HTML [illegible]
- [illegible] HTML [illegible]
- [illegible] HTML [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

“[illegible]” [illegible]

- [illegible] **HTML** [illegible]
  [illegible] HTML [illegible] HTML [illegible]
- [illegible] HTML [illegible]
  [illegible] HTML [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

8.2.5.2. □□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□
- □□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□ **□□** □□ □
2. □□□□□□□□□ **□□□□** □□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□ **□□□□** □□□□□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□ **□□**□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□ > □□**□ **□□** □□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□ **□□**□
7. □□□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□ **□□**□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□ > □□**□ **□□** □□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□ **□□**□
5. □□□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] **[illegible] > [illegible]** [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
3. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
4. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
5. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] **[illegible] > [illegible]** [illegible]
3. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

8.2.5.3. [illegible]

[illegible] Open-Xchange [illegible] Open-Xchange [illegible]

[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible]“POP/IMAP”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
2. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
   [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
3. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
   [illegible] [illegible]
4. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible] 2 [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
   [illegible] SSL [illegible]
   [illegible] IMAP [illegible]imap.providername.com[illegible]
   [illegible]
   [illegible] POP3 [illegible]
   [illegible] 'n' [illegible] POP3 [illegible]
   [illegible] POP3 [illegible]
   [illegible] POP3 [illegible]
7. [illegible] (SMTP) [illegible]
   [illegible] SSL [illegible]
   [illegible]smtp.[illegible].com[illegible]
   [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]

[illegible] 2 [illegible]

[illegible]8.2.12: [illegible] (page 180) [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

2. □ □□□□ □□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□ □□ □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□ □□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.2.5.4. □□□□□□

□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□
- □□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□
- □□□□□□□□□“protocol”□□

□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ ("protocol") □□□

- □□□“□□□□”
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  □□□□□□□ "protocol"□

  □□ "protocol" □□□□□

  □□ "meeting protocol" □□□□□□

- □□□“□□”
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  □□□□□□□ "protocol"□

  □□ "protocol" □□□□□

  □□ "meeting protocol" □□□□□□

- □□□“□□”□□□□□□□
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  □□□□□□□ "protocol*"□*" □□□□□□□□□□□□

  □□ "protocol update" □□□□□

  □□ "meeting protocol" □□□□□□

- □□□“□□□□"
  □□□
  □□□□□□□"organi(z|s)ation"□□□□ "(z|s)" □□□□ "z" □ "s"□

  □□ "organization" □□□□□

  □□ "organisation" □□□□□□

  □□ "Organic" □□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□ **□□** □□ □
2. □□□□□□□□□ **□□□□**□
3. □□□□□□□□□ **□□□□** □□□□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□ □□** □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□
  - □□□□
  - □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Smith[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible] "Smith"[illegible]

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□ □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ □ □ □□□□ □□□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ > □ □ □□ > □□

□□□□□□□

1. □ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□
3. □□ □□ □□□

□□□□□□□

1. □ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ □□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.2.5.5. □□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□ **□□** □□ □
2. □□□□□□□□□ **□□□□** □
3. □□ **□□□□**□□□□□□□□ **□□□□** □□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- **□□□□□□□□□□**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□**
  □□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□**
  □□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□□□□□□**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ **□□□** □ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.2.6. □□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□
- □□

8.2.6.1. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□ □□ □□ ⚙□
2. □□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□
3. □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□
   □□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □ □

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□□□□□□

8.2.6.1: □□□□□ (page 169) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **□□□□□□□□.**
  □□ 30 □□□
- **□□□□□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□5.4: □□□□□□□ (page 72) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□ **□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□ **□□□□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.**
  . □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.**
  . □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.**

 © Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

[illegible]

- **[illegible].** [illegible]
- **[illegible].**
  [illegible]
- **[illegible].**
  [illegible]. [illegible]

8.2.6.2. □□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□
- □□
- □□□□□□□
- □□

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□ **□□** □□ □
2. □□□□□□□□ **□□**□
3. □□ **□□**□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□**□□□ **□□□□** □□□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□ **□□**□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□ **□□ > □□**□ **□□** □□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□**□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□**□
6. □□□□□□□□ **□□**□
7. □□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ **□□**□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□ **□□ > □□**□ **□□** □□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□ **□□**□
5. □□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ □□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ > □□□ □□ □□□□□□□□
3. □□ □□□□□ □□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□ □□□
5. □□□□□□□ □□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ □□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ > □□□
3. □□□□□□□ □□□
□□□ □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □ □

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.2.7. □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□ □□ □□ ⚙□
2. □□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□
3. □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□ □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□
   □□□□ □□ [174] □□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□ □ □

□□□□□□

- □□□□ .
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□4.4: □□□□□□ (page 48) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□ .
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 4 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□ .
  □□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.2.8. □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□ □□ □□ ⚙□
2. □□□□□□□□□ □□□
3. □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□
   □□□□ □□ [175] □□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□ □ □

□□□□□□

- **□□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□6.4: □□□□ (page 108) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□.**
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.**
  . □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.**
  . □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□.**
  . □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.2.9. □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□ □□ □□ ⚙□
2. □□□□□□□□ □□□□□
3. □□ □□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□
   □□□□ □□ [176] □□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□

□□□□□□□□□□□ □ □

□□□□□

- □□□□□.
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□6.4: □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□.
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.2.10. □□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

8.2.10.1. □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□ **□□** □□ □
2. □□□□□□□□ **□□□**□
3. □□ **□□□□**□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □

□□□ □□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8.2.12: □□□□□□ (page 180) □□□□□□□□

8.2.10.2. □□□□□□

□□ □□□

□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□ **□□** □□ □
2. □□□□□□□□ **□□□**□
3. □□ **□□**□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□
4. □ **□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □ **□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □ **□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
7. □□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □

□□□ □□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.2.11. □□

□□□□

- □□□
- □□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

8.2.11.1. □□□

□□□

- □□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□ **□□** □□ ⚙□
2. □□□□□□□□ **□□□**□
3. □□ **□**□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

1. □□ **□□**□□□ **□** □□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ **□** > **□□**□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ **□□**□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** > **□□**□ **□□□□□** □□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□ **□□**□
5. □□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□ **□□**□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** > **□□**□
4. □□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ **□□**□□□ **□** □□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□** > **□□**□
3. □□ **□**□□□ **□□□** □□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

8.2.11.2. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□
- □□
- □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□ **□□** □□ □
2. □□□□□□□□□ **□□**□
3. □□ **□□**□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □ □

□□□ □□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□ **□□**□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** > **□□**□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□
4. □□
5. □□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□

□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ **□□**□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** > **□□**□
3. □□ **□**□□□ **□□□□** □□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□

8.2.12. □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□
- □□ OXtender for Business Mobility □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□ Open-Xchange □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□ □□ □□□
2. □□□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□ □□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□ □□□
4. □□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.3. □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

8.3.1. □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- iCal
- vCard
- CSV

iCal □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□iCal □□□□□□□□□□ .ics□

vCard □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□vCard □□□□□□□□□□ .vcf□

CSV □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ CSV □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ .csv□

8.3.2. □□ iCal □□□□□□□□

8.3.2.1. □□□□ iCal □□□

□□□□ RFC2445 [http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc2445] □□□□□□ iCal □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□ iCal □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- "X" □□□□□□□□□□ RFC2445 □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ "255"□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ "-" □□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□	iCal □□	□□	□□
□□□□	CALSCALE	-	-
	METHOD	-	-
	PRODID	X	X
	VERSION	X	X
□□□□	VALARM	X	X
	VEVENT	X	X
	VFREEBUSY	-	-
	VJOURNAL	-	-
	VTIMEZONE	X	X
	VTODO	X	X
□□□□	ATTACH	-	-
	ATTENDEE	X	X
	CATEGORIES	X	X
	CLASS	X	X
	COMMENT	-	-
	COMPLETED	-	X
	CONTACT	-	-
	CREATED	X	X
	DESCRIPTION	□□	□□
	DTEND	X	X
	DTSTAMP	X	X
	DTSTART	X	X
	DUE	X	X
	DURATION	X	X
	EXDATE	X	-
	EXRULE	-	-
	FREEBUSY	-	-
	GEO	-	-
	LAST-MODIFIED	-	-
	LOCATION	255	-
	ORGANIZER	-	-
	PERCENT-COMPLETE	-	X
	PRIORITY	-	X
	RDATE	-	-
	RECURRENCE-ID	-	-
	RELATED-TO	-	-
	REPEAT	-	-
	REQUEST-STATUS	-	-
	RESOURCES	X	-
	RRULE	X	X
	SEQUENCE	-	-

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□	iCal □□	□□	□□
	STATUS	-	X
	SUMMARY	255	255
	TRANSP	-	X
	TRIGGER	X	X
	TZID	X	X
	TZNAME	X	X
	TZOFFSETFROM	X	X
	TZOFFSETTO	X	X
	TZURL	X	X
	UID	X	X
	URL	-	-
□□□□	CUTYPE	X	X
	DELEGATED-FROM	-	-
	DELEGATED-TO	-	-
	DIR	-	-
	ENCODING	X	X
	FMTTYPE	-	-
	FBTYPE	-	-
	LANGUAGE	-	-
	MEMBER	-	-
	PARTSTAT	-	-
	RANGE	-	-
	RELATED	-	-
	RELTYPE	-	-
	ROLE	-	-
	RSVP	-	-
	SENT-BY	-	-
	TZID	X	X
	VALUE	X	X

8.3.2.2. □□ iCal □□□□□□□□

□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

8.3.2.3. □□ iCal □□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ iCal □□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ iCal □□□

□□□□ iCal □□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□ □□ □□ ⚙ □
2. □□ □□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□ **iCal** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□
   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□
4. □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□

8.3.3. □□ vCard □□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ vCard □□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ vCard □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ vCard □□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□ □□ □□ ⚙ □
2. □□ □□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□ **vCard** □□□□□□
4. □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□

8.3.4. □□ CSV □□□□□□

□□□□ CSV □□□

- □□□□□□□□□□ CSV □□
- □□ Microsoft Outlook □ CSV □□

8.3.4.1. □□ CSV □□□□□□□□□

□□ CSV □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ CSV □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ CSV □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ utf-8 □□□
- CSV □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□ "@" □□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□

CSV □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Display name	Sur name	Given name	Middle name
Suffix	Title	Street home	Postal code home
City home	State home	Country home	Martial status
Number of children	Profession	Nickname	Spouse name
Note	Company	Department	Position
Room number	Street business	Postal code business	City business
State business	Country business	Number of employee	Sales volume
Tax id	Commercial register	Branches	Manager's name
Assistant's name	Street other	Postal code other	City other
State other	Country other	Telephone business 1	Telephone business 2
FAX business	Telephone car	Telephone company	Telephone home 1
Telephone home 2	FAX home	Cellular telephone 1	Cellular telephone 2
Telephone other	FAX other	Telephone pager	Telephone telex
Telephone TTY/TDD	Instantmessenger 1	Instantmessenger 2	Telephone IP
Email 1	Email 2	Email 3	URL
Categories	Dynamic Field 1	Dynamic Field 2	Dynamic Field 3
Dynamic Field 4	Dynamic Field 5	Dynamic Field 6	Dynamic Field 7
Dynamic Field 8	Dynamic Field 9	Dynamic Field 10	Dynamic Field 11
Dynamic Field 12	Dynamic Field 13	Dynamic Field 14	Dynamic Field 15
Dynamic Field 16	Dynamic Field 17	Dynamic Field 18	Dynamic Field 19
Dynamic Field 20	private	Birthday	Anniversary

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.3.4.2. □□□□□□□□□□ CSV □□□□

□□□□□□CSV □□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Data fields in the contact dialog window			CSV data field
Tab	**Data field**	**Max. chars**	
Business	Title	64	Title
	First name	128	Given name
	Middle name	128	Middle name
	Last name	128	Sur name
	Suffix	64	Suffix
	Display name	64	Display name
	Company	512	Company
	Street	256	Street business
	ZIP	64	Postal code business
	City	128	City business
	Country	64	Country business
	State	64	State business
	Department	128	Department
	Position	128	Position
	Room number	64	Room number
	Employee ID	64	Number of employee
	Phone (business)	64	Telephone business 1
	Phone (business 2)	128	Telephone business 2
	Fax (business)	64	FAX business
	Phone (company)	64	Telephone company
	Mobile	64	Cellular telephone 1
	URL	128	URL
	E-Mail (business)	256	Email 1
	IM (business)	64	Instantmessenger 1
	Tags	1024	Categories
	Type		private
Private	Profession	64	Profession
	Date of birth		Birthday
	Street	256	Street home
	ZIP	64	Postal code home
	City	64	City home
	State	64	State home
	Country	64	Country home
	Nickname	64	Nickname
	Phone (private)	64	Telephone home 1
	Phone (private 2)	64	Telephone home 2
	Fax (private)	64	FAX home

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

Data fields in the contact dialog window			CSV data field
Tab	**Data field**	**Max. chars**	
	Mobile (private)	64	Cellular telephone 2
	IP-phone (private)	64	Telephone IP
	E-Mail (private)	256	Email 2
	Marital status	64	Martial status
	Anniversary		Anniversary
	IM (private)	64	Instantmessenger 2
	Pager	64	Telephone pager
	Comments	5680	Note
Additional	Street (other)	256	Street other
	ZIP (other)	64	Postal code other
	City (other)	64	City other
	State (other)	64	State other
	Country (other)	64	Country other
	Phone (other)	64	Telephone other
	Fax (other)	64	FAX other
	E-Mail (other)	256	Email 3
	Phone (car)	64	Telephone car
	TTY/TDD	64	Telephone TTY/TDD
	Sales Volume	64	Sales volume
	TAX ID	128	Tax id
	Commercial Register	64	Commercial register
	Branches	64	Branches
	Manager	64	Manager's name
	Assistant	64	Assistant's name
	Telex	64	Telephone telex
	Spouse's name	64	Spouse name
	Children	64	Number of children
	Optional 1 .. 20	64	Dynamic Field 1 .. 20

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.3.4.3. □□□□ MS Outlook CSV □□□

□□ MS Outlook □□□□□□□□□□□ CSV □□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□ **□□|□□/□□**□
2. □“□□/□□□□”□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□**□□□ **□□□□**□
3. □□□□ **□□□□□□ (Windows)**□□□ **□□□□**□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□**□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□**□
6. □□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□□□□ ...**□□□□□ **□□□□□□□**□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□ CSV □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

8.3.4.4. □□□□□□ MS Outlook CSV □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Anniversary	Assistant's Name	Birthday
Business City	Business Country	Business Fax
Business Phone	Business Phone 2	Business Postal Code
Business State	Business Street	Car Phone
Categories	Children	Company
Company Main Phone	Department	E-mail 2 Address
E-mail 3 Address	E-mail Address	First Name
Home City	Home Country	Home Fax
Home Phone	Home Phone 2	Home Postal Code
Home State	Home Street	Last Name
Manager's Name	Middle Name	Mobile Phone
Notes	Organizational ID Number	Other City
Other Country	Other Fax	Other Phone
Other Postal Code	Other State	Other Street
Pager	Profession	Sensitivity
Spouse	Suffix	Telex
Title	TTY/TDD Phone	Web Page

8.3.4.5. □□□□□□□□ MS Outlook CSV □□□□

□□□□□□MS Outlook CSV □□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

Data fields in the Contacts dialog window			MS Outlook CSV data field
Tab	**Data field**	**Max. chars.**	
Business	Title	64	Title
	First name	128	First name
	Middle name	128	Middle name
	Last name	128	Last name
	Suffix	64	Suffix
	Company	512	Company
	Street	256	Business Street
	ZIP	64	Business Postal Code
	City	128	Business City
	Country	64	Business Country
	State	64	Business State
	Department	128	Department
	Phone (business)	64	Business Phone
	Phone (business 2)	128	Business Phone 2
	Fax (business)	64	Business Fax
	Phone (company)	64	Company Main Phone
	Mobile	64	Mobile Phone
	URL	128	Web Page
	Email (business)	256	E-mail Address
	Tags	1024	Categories
	Type		Sensitivity
Private	Profession	64	Profession
	Date of birth		Birthday
	Street	256	Home Street
	ZIP	64	Home Postal Code
	City	64	Home City
	State	64	Home State
	Country	64	Home Country
	Phone (private)	64	Home Phone
	Phone (private 2)	64	Home Phone 2
	Fax (private)	64	Home Fax
	Email (private)	256	E-mail 2 Address
	Anniversary		Anniversary
	Pager	64	Pager
	Comment	5680	Notes
Additional	Street (other)	256	Other Street
	ZIP (other)	64	Other Postal Code
	City (other)	64	Other City
	State (other)	64	Other State
	Country (other)	64	Other Country

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

Data fields in the Contacts dialog window			MS Outlook CSV data field
Tab	Data field	Max. chars.	
	Phone (other)	64	Other Phone
	Fax (other)	64	Other Fax
	E-Mail (other)	64	E-mail 3 Address
	Phone (car)	64	Car Phone
	TTY/TDD	64	TTY/TDD Phone
	Commercial Register	64	Organizational ID Number
	Manager	64	Manager's Name
	Assistant	64	Assistant's Name
	Telex	64	Telex
	Spouse's name	64	Spouse
	Children	64	Children

8.3.4.6. □□ CSV □□

□□□ □□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□: 8.3.4.1: □□ CSV □□□□□□□□□□ (page 184) □ 8.3.4.3: □□□□□ MS Outlook CSV □□□ (page 188)□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ CSV □□□ MS Outlook □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□ **□□** □□ □ □
2. □□ **□□**□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□ **CSV** □□□□□□□□
4. □□ CSV □□□□□□
   □□□□□□□□□ CSV □□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□**□
   □□□□□□□ MS Outlook CSV □□□□□□□□□□□ **Outlook □□**□
   □□ **□□□**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.4. □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- vCard □□□□□□
- iCal □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

8.4.1. □ WebDAV □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

4.7.10: □□□□□ (page 62) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ WebDAV □□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□
   http://<□□>/servlet/webdav.vcard
   □□□<□□>□□□□ Open-Xchange □□□□ IP □□□ URL □□□
2. □□□□□□ Open-Xchange □□□□□□□□□□
3. □ **□□ webdav.vcard** □□□□□ **□□□□**□□□□□ **□□□**□

□□□ **webdav.vcard** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **webdav.vcf**□

8.4.2. □ WebDAV □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□
   http://<□□>/servlet/webdav.ical
   □□□<□□>□□□□ Open-Xchange □□□□ IP □□□ URL □□□
2. □□□□□□ Open-Xchange □□□□□□□□□□
3. □ **□□ webdav.ical** □□□□□ **□□□□**□□□□□ **□□□**□

□□□ **webdav.ical** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

8.5. □□□□□

8.5.1. □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

8.5.1.1. □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- **□□□□□.** □□□ □□□□□□□□□
  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

  □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□/□□□□□** □□
- **□□□□□.** □□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□/□□□□□□□□**□□
- **□□□□□.** □□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□/□□□□□** □□

8.5.1.2. □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.5.1.3. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□□** □□□

□□ □□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□	**□□**
□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□
□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□
□□□	□□□□□
□□	□□□□
□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□	**□□**
□□	□□□□
□□□□□	□□□□□□□□
□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□	□□□□□□□
□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□
□□□	□□□□□
□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

8.5.1.4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ “□□□□□□” □□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□	□□
	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□	□□
	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

8.6: □□□□ (page 199) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8.7: □□□□□ (page 207) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

8.5.1.5. □□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□“□□□□ □”□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□

8.6: □□□□ (page 199) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

8.5.2. □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ 1

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ 2

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□** □□ ▾□
2. □□ **□□□□□** □□ ▾□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 1□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.5.3. □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□** □□□

□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□	--
□□□	□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□ (*)	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□	--
□□□□□□	--
□□□□□	--
□□□□ (*)	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□	--
□□□□□	--
□□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□
□□□□□ (*)	□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□ **(*)** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

8.6: □□□□□ (page 199) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ □□	□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□	--
□□□□□	--
□□□□ (*)	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□	--
□□□□	--
□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□
□□□□□ (*)	□□□□□□□
□□□□□□	□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□ (*)	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□	--

□□ □□□□□□□□□□ (*) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

8.6: □□□□ (page 199) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□ □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
   □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□
   □□□ □□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□ Enter □□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.5.4. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□□** □□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□ **□□ >**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □ Enter □□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□

8.5.5. □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□□** □□□

□□ □□□

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□ **□□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□

8.5.6. □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□□□**□

□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

8.5.7. □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□□** □□□

□□□ □□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□**□□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□
3. □□ **□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.6. □□□□

8.6.1. □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □ □□□□□□□□□
  - □ □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □ □□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □ □□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □ □□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□

8.6.2. □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

- □□□□□□□

8.6.2.1. □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□: □□□□
- □□□□□□: □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **□□□□□** □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□: □□□□
- □□□□□□: □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **□□□□□** □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□: □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **□□□□** □□□□□ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□: □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **□□□□□□** □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□: □□□□
- □□□□□□: □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.6.2.2. □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□ □□8.6.5: □□□□□□ (page 205) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ **□□□□□** □□□□□ **□□□□/□□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

8.6.3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□□** □□□

□□

- □□ **Timo Meier** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□
- □□ **Tom Green** □□□□□□□□ **VacationCalendar**□□□ **□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ **Jean Dupont** □□□□□□□□ **Company**□□□ **□□□□/□□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **MeetingMinutes**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□	
□□□	
□□	
Timo Meier	
□□	Timo Meier □□□□□□□□□□□
□□	
□□	
□□□	
□□□□□	
□□□□□	
VacationCalendar	Tom Green □□□□□□□
□□□□□	
Timo Meier	
□□	Timo Meier □□□□□□□□□
□□□□	
□□□□	
□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□
Timo Meier	Timo Meier □□□□□□□□□□□
Jean Dupont	
MeetingMinutes	Jean Dupont □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8.6.4: □□□□□□□□□□ (page 204) □□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□
□□□□□□
□□□□□□
Timo Meier
□□ Timo Meier □□□□□□□□□
□□□□
□□
Timo Meier
□□ Timo Meier □□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□
□□□□□
□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□
Timo Meier Timo Meier □□□□□□□□□□□□
Jean Dupont
□□□□□ Jean Dupont □□□□□□□□□□□□
□□
□□□□
□□□□□□
□□□□□□
□□□□□ Tom Green □□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8.6.4: □□□□□□□□□□ (page 204) □□□□□□□□□□□□

□ □□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □
- □□□□□□□□ □□□□ □
- □□□□□□□□ □□□□ □
- □ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.6.4. □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□ □□□□□□□
3. □ □□□□□ □□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□ □□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.6.5. □□□□□

□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 8.6.4: □□□□□□□□□ (page 204)□

□□8.6.6: □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□ (page 207) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□ □□ □□□□
3. □□ □□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ > □□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□ □□ □□□
6. □□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
7. □□□□□□□□□□
8. □□□□□□□□□□□□□8.6.6: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ (page 207) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□, □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□, □□□□, □□□□, □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□
9. □□□□□□□□□□ 3-8 □□□□□□□□
10. □□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8.6.6: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ (page 207) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□
4. □□ □□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□ □ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ > □□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.6.6. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] 2[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] 3[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] 4[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] 5[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

8.7. [illegible]

8.7.1. [illegible]

[illegible]

- Open-Xchange [illegible]

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

- □□ Open-Xchange □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- Open-Xchange □□□□
- □□ LinkedIn □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- Open-Xchange □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ HTML□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ OXMF□

□□□ □ Open-Xchange □□□□□□□□□□OXMF □□

□□ LinkedIn □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□ Linkedin □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ Open-Xchange □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□**□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ URL□

8.7.2. □□□□□□□ □

□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- XING!□□□
- LinkedIn □□□
- Facebook □□□
- Google Mail □□□
- Yahoo.com □□□
- MSN □□□
- Sun □□□□□□
- Hotmail □□□

□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ Google □□□□□□□□
  □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ OXMF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.7.3.

1.
2. >
3. URL 8.7.3.1: (page 211)
4. 2-3
5.

8.2.12:

1.
2. >
3.
4. URL 8.7.3.1: (page 211)
5.

Open-Xchange-

1.
2.
3.
4.

Open-Xchange

URL

□□□ < > □ < > □□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□ **□□ > □□**□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□ **□□** □□□□
3. □□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□
4. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□ **□□**□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□ **□□ > □□**□
5. □□□□□□□□□□ **□**□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.7.3.1. □□□□□□□

□□

- □□□□ **□□□□□□□□□**
- **□□□□□...** □□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ **□□□□□...** □□□**□□□□□** □□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.7.4. □□□□

□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□BDSG□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□Open-Xchange □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□ **□□ > □□□**
3. □ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **OXMF □□□**□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **OXMF □□□□**□
4. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□ □ **□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8.7.4.1: □□□□□ (page 214) □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□ URL□□□□ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□□ URL □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ URL□
7. □□□□□□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **URL** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ URL□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□8.2.12: □□□□□□ (page 180) □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ URL □□□□□□

1. □□□□□□ **□□** □□□□□□□□
2. □□ **□□□□□□□□□□□□□□** □□□

□□□ **□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ URL□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□ □□ □□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8.7.5: □□□□□□□□□□□ (page 215) □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□ □□ □□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□J
4. □ □□ □□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ > □□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□ □□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.7.4.1. □□□□□

□□
□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ HTML □ CSS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□ **□□**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□ **□□** □□□□
3. □ **□□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□ **□□**□
   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“OXMF □□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□ WebDAV □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ HTML □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □
- XHTML □□□□□□□
  - □ CSS □□□□□
  - HTML □□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.7.5. [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
2. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] **[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
2. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
3. [illegible] **[illegible]**

[illegible]

1. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
2. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

8.8. □□□□

8.8.1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□

Social Messaging □□□□□□ GUI □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□

8.8.2. □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

- Twitter
- RSS □
- Facebook

8.8.3. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□ **□□□□** □□□□□□ **□□□□□□□** □□□**□□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□ **□□** □□ ⚙ □
2. □□□□□□□□□ **□□□□** □□□□□ **□□□**□

□□□ □□

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □ **□□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□ **□□□**□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□ > □□□**□
2. □□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□ Twitter □ Facebook□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□8.7.3.1: □□□□□□□□ (page 211) □□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□ RSS feed □□□□□ URL□□□□□ RSS feed □□□□□□□□□□□ URL□

5. □□□□□□□ **□□** □□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ 2 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□ **□□** □□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□□□□□□□□

1. □ **□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ **□□□□□□** □□□□□□□□□ **□□**□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□ > □□**□

8.8.4. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□ Twitter□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ Twitter □□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□ Twitter □□□□□□□□□
2. □□ **□□** □□□□□□□□□□□**□□□** □□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ **□□ > □□**□
3. □□□□□□□□
4. □□ **□□**□

□□□ □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□ Twitter□□□ □□□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□

□□

□□□□□, 4
□□□□, 194
□□□□, 148
□□□□□, 192
□□□□□□, 192
□□, 103
□□□□, 104
□□□□, 111
□□□□, 108
□□, 112
□□□□□□□□, 114
□□, 124
□□□□□□, 118
□□, 181
□□, 123
□□□□, 110
□□, 121
□□□□, 111
□□, 108
□□, 113
□□, 119
□□□, 105
□□, 123
□□□□□□, 109
□□□□□, 116
□□□□, 117
□□□□□, 118
□□, 122
□□, 119
□□□□□□□□, 122
□□□□, 119
□□, 108
□□, 175
□□□□□□, 120
□□□□□□□□□□, 113
□□□□□, 117
□□, 175
□□□□, 103
□□, 103
□□, 103
□□□□, 107
□□, 105
□□, 105
□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□, 175
□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□, 175
□□□□□□□□, 175
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□, 175
□□□□□□□, 175
□□□□□, 175
□□□□
□□, 93, 118
□□□□, 21
□□□□□□, 39
□□□□, 125
□□□□, 131
□□□□, 129
□□□□, 133
□□□□, 132
□□□□, 131
□□, 125
□□□□, 131
□□, 129
□□□, 126
□□, 126
□□□□, 129
□□, 125
□□□□□□, 130
□□, 176
□□, 176
□□□□□□, 126
□□□□□□□□, 134
□□, 138
□□, 135
□□, 140
□□, 138
□□, 135
□□□□□□□□, 139
□□, 135
□□, 135
□□□□□□, 125
□□□□, 128
□□, 127
□□, 127
□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□, 176
□□□□□, 176
□□□□□□
Windows 7 □□ WebDAV, 143
Windows Vista □□ WebDAV, 143
Windows XP □□ WebDAV, 143
□ Linux □□ WebDAV □□, 142
□ WebDAV □□, 142
□□, 133
□□, 141
□□□□, 136
□□□□□□, 137
□□□□□□, 137
□□□□, 134
□□□□□□, 137
□□□□, 168
□□□□□, 192
□□□□□, 192, 202, 204
□□□□□, 205
□□
□□□□□, 133
□□□□□, 56
□□□□□□□□□, 161
□□

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□□□□□□□□□□, 57
□□, 124
□□□□□□, 141
□□□, 197
□□□□, 42
□□, 101
□□□, 62
□□□□□, 5
□□□□□□, 5
□□□□□, 207
□□□□□□□□□□□□□, 207
□□□□□
□□□□, 212
□□□□, 208
□□□□□, 215
□□□□□□□, 211
□□□□□, 215
□□□□, 209
□□
□ vCard □□, 55
□□□□□□, 132
□□□□□□□□□□□□□, 132
□□□□, 32
□□□□□□□□, 197
□□□□□, 4
□□□□□□, 36
□□□□□□□□□□□, 15
□□
□□, 172
□□□□, 79
□□□□□□□, 79
□□□□, 79
□□
□□, 54
□□□□□□, 54
□□□, 49
□□
□□□□, 40
□□□, 59
□□□□□
□□, 5
□□□□, 94
□□□□□, 94
□□□□□□, 15
□□, 181
csv □□□□□□, 184
MS Outlook CSV, 188
MS Outlook CSV □□, 188
vCard □□□□□□, 184
□ iCal □□□□, 184
□□, 181
□□□□ CSV □□, 190
□□□□, 181
□□ CSV □□, 184, 186
□□, 181
□□, 191
□□, 123
□□, 100
□□□□□ (WebDAV), 191
□□□, 62
□□
□□□□, 70
□□□□□, 71
□□□□, 17
□□
□□□, 154
□□, 17
□□□□
□□, 148
□□□□□□□□, 148
□□□□□□, 148
□□□□□□□, 148
□□□□□□□, 148
□□□□, 150
□□, 150
□□□□, 150
□□□□□□□□□, 148
□□□□□□□□□□, 148
□□□□□□□□□□, 148
□□□□□ dock □□, 148
□□□□□□□□□, 148
□□, 150
□□□□□□, 148
□□□□□□□□, 148
□□□□□□□, 148
□□□□□, 148
□□□□□, 47, 49
□□□□, 17
□□, 110
□□□□, 131
□□□□□, 82
□□□□, 29
□□□, 51
□□□, 17
□□□□□□□□, 19
□□, 148
□□
□□, 121
□□□□□□, 138
□□□, 98
□□□□, 39
□□, 98
□□□, 59
□□□□□□□□
□□, 111
□□□□□□, 30
□□, 83
□□□, 51
□□
□□, 108
□□□□□□, 129
□□□□, 27
□□□□, 77
□□□, 48

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□
□□, 119
□□□□□□, 135
□□□□, 36
□□, 95
□□□, 58
□□□□□□□□, 38
□□□, 192
□□□□□, 194
□□□□□, 192
□□, 105
□□□□, 126
□□□□□, 192
□□□□□, 192, 202
□□, 205
□□□□□□□, 207
□□, 195
□□, 197
□□□□, 197
□□, 194
□□□□, 205
□□□□, 202
□□, 67
□□□□□, 193
□□□□, 24
□□, 197
□□, 192
□□□□, 161
□□□, 44
□□ (□□□□□□□), 204
□□□, 197
□□□□, 15
□□□□□□□□□□□, 15
□□□□□□, 15
□□, 148
□□, 148
□□, 148
□□□□, 131
□
□□□□, 32
□□
□□, 112
□□□, 195
□□□□, 114
□□, 84
□□□□, 87
□□□, 53
□□, 65
□□□□, 77
□□□□□, 74
□□, 172
□□□□, 79
□□□□□□□□, 70
□□□□□□□□, 71
□□□□□□□, 73
□□□□, 82
□□□, 67
□□□□, 72
□□□□□, 72
□□□□, 74
□□, 70
□ Thunderbird □□□□, 101
□□□□, 76
□□□□, 72
□□□□□□□, 75
□□, 72
□□, 170
□□□□, 77
□□, 72
□□, 169
□□□□
□□, 65
□□, 65
□□□□, 69
□□, 68
□□, 68
□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□, 170
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□, 170
□, 74
□□□, 73
□, 72
□, 74
□□□, 75
□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□, 170
□□□□□□□□□□□□□, 170
□□□□□□□, 171
□□□□□□□□□, 170
□□□□□□□□□□, 170
□□□□□□□□□□□, 170
□□□□□□□, 170
□□□□□□□, 170
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□, 170
□□□□□□□□, 170
□□□□□□□□, 170
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□, 170
□□□□□□□□, 170
□□□□□□□□□□□□□, 170
□□□□□□□□□□□□□, 170
□□□□□□□□, 170
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□, 170
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□, 170
□□□□□□□□□, 170
□□□□, 170
□□
GUI □□□□□□, 17
□□□□, 72
□□□□, 72
□□□□, 27
□□□□, 17
□□ GUI □□□□□□, 17
□□□□□□, 17
□□□□□□, 177

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□□□, 177
□□□□, 150
□□, 5
□□, 194
□□□□□, 202
□□□□□□□□, 207
□□, 205
□□, 199
□□, 199
□□□□□□□□□□, 204
□□□□□□□, 201
□□□□□□□□, 200
□□□, 199
□□
□□□□□□□, 129
□□□□□□, 72
□□
appointments, 100
□□, 123
□□□□□□□, 140
□□□□□, 41
□□□□, 62
□□□, 13
□□□□
□□□□, 107
□□□□□□□, 128
□□□□□, 69
□□□□□□□, 26
□□□□□□, 47
□□, 2
□□, 103
□□□□, 125
□□, 19
□□, 65
□□□□□, 23
□□□□, 43
□□□□, 9
□□□□□, 65
□□
□□, 70
□□
□□, 216
□□□□□□, 217
□□□□□
□□, 117
□□□□□, 35
□□, 92
□□□□, 55
□□ (□□□□□□□□), 204
□□
□□□□□□□□□, 119
□□□□□□□□□, 42
□□□□□□□□, 60
□□
□□, 5
□□□□□□□, 177
□□□□□, 177
□□, 4
□□□□□, 177
□□□□□, 23
□□□□□□, 38
□□, 39
□□□□□, 30
□□□□□, 168
□□□□□, 27
□□□□□, 27
□□□□□, 161
□□□□□, 160
□□, 42
□□, 32
□□, 36
□□□□□□□, 28
□□, 40
□□, 42
□□□□□, 29
□□, 39
□□□□□, 30
□□□□□, 34
□□□□□□, 159
□□, 27
□□, 36
□□□□□, 34
□□□□□, 38
□□□, 24
□□, 27
□□□□□□□□, 35
□□□□□, 42
□□□□□□□, 23
□□, 41
□□□□□□□, 27
□□ VCard, 35
□□□□□□□□□, 38
□□□□□, 34
□□□□□, 35
□□□, 29
□□□□□□□□□, 161
□□, 40
□□, 164
□□□□□, 161
□□□□□□□, 159
□□, 39
□□□□□□, 204
□□, 158
□□□□□□□□, 35
□□□□□□□, 35
□□, 24
□□, 36
□□□□□□□, 34
□□□□□□□□, 33
□□□□□□, 33
□□, 157
□□□□□□□□□, 161
□□□□□□□, 23
□□, 23

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□, 23
□□□□, 26
□□, 24
□□, 24
□□□□□□, 164
□□□□□□
□□ HTML □□□□□□□□, 159
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□, 158
□□□□□□□□□□, 158
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□, 158
□ "□□□□" □□, 158
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□, 158
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□, 159
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□, 158
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□, 159
□□□□□□□□□, 158
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□, 158
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□, 159
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□, 158
□□□□□□□□, 158, 159
□□ vcard□, 158
□□□□□□□□, 158
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□, 159
□□□□□□□, 159
□□□□□□□□, 159
□□□□□□□□□, 159
□□□□□□□□□□□, 159
□□□□□, 158
□□□□
□□, 48
□□, 48
□□□□□, 9
□□□□, 216
□□□□, 217
□□□□, 216
□□□□□□□□, 211
□□□□□□□□□□□□, 216
□□□□□□□, 216
□□□□, 217
□□□□□□□□□□□□, 207
□□
□□, 122
□□□□□□□, 138
□□□, 197
□□□□, 40
□□□, 60
□□□□□□□□□□, 98
□□
□□□□□□□□, 148
□□□□□□ dock □□, 148
□□
□□□□□□□, 34
□□, 178
□□□□
□□□□, 116
□□□□
□□□□, 89
□□□, 178
□□□□, 179
□□
□□□□□□□□, 114
□□□□□□□, 152
□□□□□□□, 151
□□□□□□□, 152
□□□□□□□□□□□, 134
□□□□□□□□, 54
□□□□□□□□, 122
□□□□□□□□□□□□, 139
□□□□□□□□□, 60
□□□□□□, 99
□□□□□□, 152
□□□□
□□, 114
□□□□
□□, 87
□□□□□□□□, 5
□□
□ iCal □□□□, 92
□□□□□□□□□, 95
□□□□, 83
□□□□, 77
□□, 84
□□□□□□□, 171
□□, 101
□□□, 66, 89
□□□□, 93
□□□□□□□□□, 85
□□□□□, 94
□□, 181
□□, 100
□□□□, 82
□□, 98
□□□□, 83
□□, 77
□□, 86
□□, 95
□□□□, 72
□□, 76
□□□□□□□□□□□, 94
□□, 100
□□□□□□, 91
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□, 91
□□□□□□□□□, 90
□□□□, 88
□□□□, 92
□□, 93
□ CalDAV □□□□, 101
□ Thunderbird □□□□, 101
□□□□□□, 93
□□□□□□□, 98
□□□□, 72
□□□□, 66
□□□□□□□□□□, 171
□□, 95

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□□□□□□□, 99
□□□□, 95
□□, 72
□□□□□□, 92
□□□□□□□, 86
□□□□, 77
□□□□□, 91
□□□□□□□, 94
□□□□, 92
□□□□□
□□, 89
□□, 91
□□□□
□□, 93
□□□□□□
□□, 89
□□□□
□□, 87
□□, 97
□□□□
□□□□□□□□□, 171
□□, 1
Open-Xchange □□, 2
□□, 5
□□, 1
□□, 5
□□□□□, 5
□□□□
□□, 161
□□, 162
□□
□□, 119, 120
□□□□□□, 135
□□, 95
□□□□, 97
□□□, 58
□□□□□□□, 19
□□
□□□□□□□□□, 34
□□□□, 17
□□□, 43
□□ vCard □□□□, 62
□□□□, 51
□□, 53
□□□□□□□□, 60
□□□□□□□□, 54
□□□□□□□, 56
□□, 62
□□□, 49
□□, 59
□□ CSV □□, 184
□□ vCard □□, 184
□□, 62
□□ (WebDAV), 191
□□□□, 51
□□, 59
□□□□, 51
□□, 48
□□, 58
□□□□□□□□, 38
□□□, 44
□□□□□□, 48
□□, 62
□□□□, 54
□□□□, 55
□□□□, 60
□□□□□, 54
□□, 60
□□□□, 49, 50
□□, 58
□□□ (WebDAV), 191
□□, 48
□□, 174
□□, 174
□□□□□, 43
□□, 43
□□, 43
□□□□, 47
□□, 46
□□, 46
□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□, 174
□□□□□□□□□□□□, 174
□□□□, 174
□□□
□□□□□□□□, 21
□□
□□, 108
□□□, 48
□□ RSS feed, 216
□□
□□□□, 180
□□□□, 168
□□□□□□, 164
□□, 147
dock, 148
□□, 175
□□□□, 176
□□, 172
□□□□, 148
□□□□, 148
□□□□, 148
□□□□, 148
□□, 170
□□, 150
□□□□, 158
□□□□□□, 161
□□□□□□, 160
□□□, 178
□□, 151
□□□, 174
□□□□, 148
□□, 150
□□, 154

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

□□□□, 180
□□□□, 6
□□□, 9
dock, 13
□□, 11
□□□□□, 19
□□, 154
□□□□, 17
□□□□, 19
□□□□, 15
□□□□, 19
□□□, 13
□□□□, 16
□□□□, 154
□□, 9
□□□□, 19
□□□, 154
□□□□□□□, 21
□□, 12
□□, 154
□□, 14
□□□□□
□□□□, 154
□□□□, 154
□□□□, 154
□□□□□□□□□, 154
□□□□□□, 36
□□, 12
□□□□, 17
□□, 71
□□, 145
□□, 145
□□□□□
□□, 56
□□□□□, 57
□□□□□, 56
□□□□□□□, 57
□□
□□, 117
□□, 91
□□
dock, 148
UWA □□, 154
□□, 175
□□□□, 180
□□□□, 176
□□□□, 148
□□□□, 148
□□□□, 148
□□□□, 148
□□, 169
□□, 150
□□□□, 157
□□, 178
□□□, 178
□□□□, 179
□□□, 174
□□□□, 148
□□, 150
□□□, 154
□□□
□□□, 197
□□
□□□□, 105
□□□□□□, 127
□□□□, 68
□□□□□□□, 148
□□□□□, 148
□□□□□□, 24
□□□□□, 46
□□□, 14
□□□□□□□□, 161
□□□□□, 193
□□□□, 148

C

CalDAV
□□, 101
□ Thunderbird □□□□, 101
CSV
□ MS Outlook □□, 188
□□, 190
□□□MS Outlook, 188
□□□MS Outlook, 188
□□□□□, 186
□□□□□, 184

D

Dock
□□, 13
□□, 148
□□□, 13
Dock □□□□□, 13

G

GUI□□□, 5

I

iCal
□ iCal □□□□□□, 92
□□, 184

O

Open-Xchange □□
□□, 2
□□, 5
□□, 4

T

Thunderbird
□ CalDAV □□□□, 101

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014

U

UWA □□
□□, 16
□□, 154

V

vCard
□ vCard □□□□□□, 55
□□ vCard □□□□□□□, 62

W

WebDAV
Linux □□□□□□□□, 142
Windows 7 □□□□□□□□, 143
Windows Vista □□□□□□□□, 143
Windows XP □□□□□□□□, 143
□□□□□□□□, 142
WebDAVk
□□, 142

© Copyright Open-Xchange Inc. 2012-2014